

Thou Dear Northeast

Edna May Smith '14

Dr. A.W. Nell

Thou, dear North-east, art the fair - est of all,
With thee, North-east, there is none can com - pare,
We come and go as the years pass - ing by

Peer of all oth - ers, nev - er to fall;
Pur - ple and white a - loft in the air;
Add to thy glo - ry, dear North-east High;

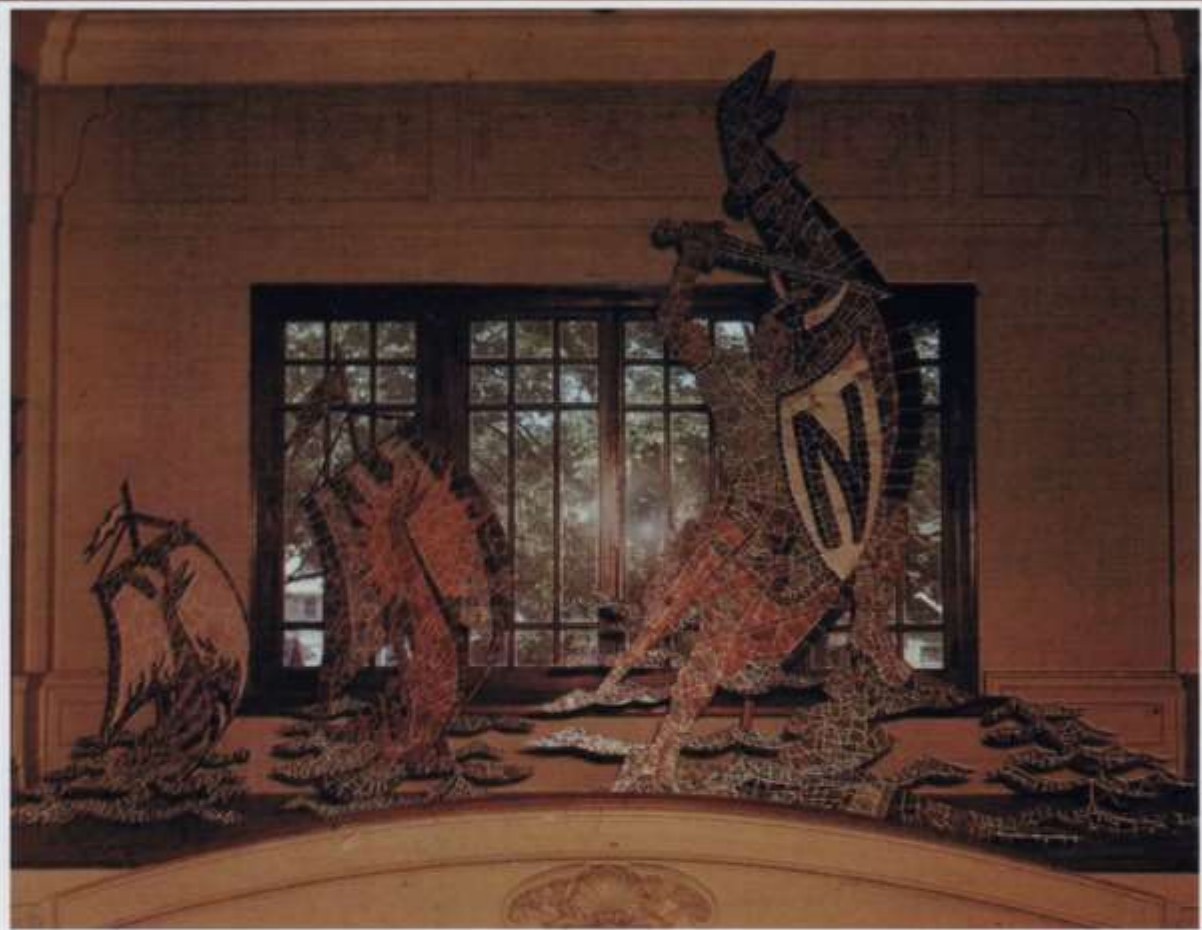
Try roy - al ban - ners un - fur! to our view
Loy - al and true to our col - ors we'll be,
May we ere leav - ing but add just a gem

Em - blems of vic - tory the long years through.
Crown thee with laur - els of vic - to - ry.
To shine for ev - er in thy dia - dem.

Gaila Hobbs '25 Arr.

Dennis Lester '24 Ed.





Preface Contents Index







Dear Kenneth
 Wish you luck
 Apperience and success in
 the future year you are
 a swell fellow
 You are
 Pat Ryan
 Mc Selma

Acknowledgment	169
Advertisements	4
Appreciation	73
Art Committee	148
Art Honor Society	90
Athletics, Boys	86
Basketball	90
Captains	96
Cheerleaders	87
Football	96
Intramural Sports	85
Memorial Field	95
New Sports	94
Track	99
Athletics, Girls	98
Basketball	103
Giant Volley Ball	100
Life Savers	101
Little Volley Ball	102
Olympic Club	101
Play Days	102
Seal Club	101
Snapshots	104
Autographs	183
Board of Education	61
Book Plates	139
Chapin, A. T.	62
Clubs	122
Art	122
Commercial	122
Dramatic	123
French	123
Girl Reserves	120
Hi-Y	121
Latin	124
Pep	119
Physiography	124

INDEX

Printers	125
Radio	125
Six Feet	126
Spanish	126
Contents, Table of	12
Courier	74
Davis, G. W.	63
Dedication	7
Dramatics	137
Faculty	64
Faculty, Original	69
Foreword	5
Honor Rolls	145
Inter-Society Dance	107
Junior Class	48
Junior College	23
III Class Statement	23
III Class	16
III Engineers	22
III Gallery	15
III Honor Roll	22
II Class	42
II Home Rooms	148
II Home Rooms	149
II Who's Who	43
Literary Contest	109
Essay	111
Oration	110
Poem	109
Short Story	113
Literary Societies	108
Alpha	115
Benton	116
Clonian	116
Debaters	115
Delphian	118
Delta	117
Theta	117
Library	142
Memoriam	6
Minute Biographies	130
Mixers	127
Music, Instrumental	133
Band	133
Orchestra	136
Wasson, N. E.	135
Music, Vocal	131
A Cappella Choir	131
Boys Chorus	131
Girls Chorus	131
National Honor Society	145
Noreaster Staff	72
Noreaster Staff Cartoon	76
Office Staff	151
Parent-Teachers Association	70
Radio Display	152
R. O. T. C.	82
Companies "A" and "B"	82
Companies "C" and "D"	83
Majors	79
Officers	80
Queens and Hops	81
Rifle Club and Team	81
Senior Ballot	23
Senior Class	24
Senior Prophecy	41
Senior Will	40
Senior I Home Rooms	150
Snapshots	128
Sophomore Class	55
Spring Play	137
Stage Crew	142
Streamlined Christmas	138
Student Council	71

AUTOGRAPHS

Kenneth
 Here's wishing a
 swell kid loads of
 luck - even if we
 did have our eyes
 down.
 Your classmate
 High school = grade school!
 Helen Vandenberg

Dear Kenneth:
 It's been swell knowing
 you & good luck to you.
 Bill Stanton

Max Holloway
 lots of luck
 you will need
 it



The 1938 Noreaster

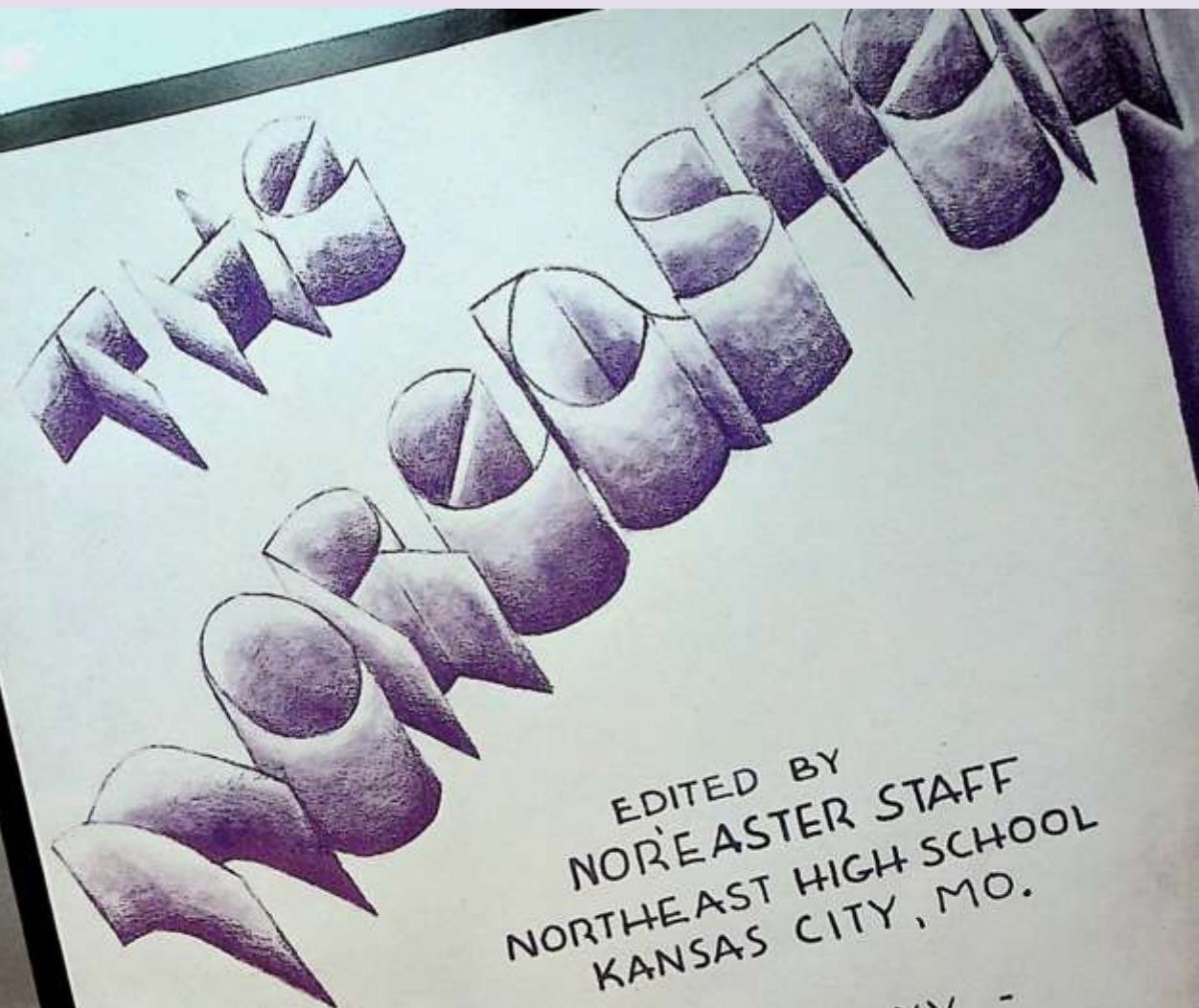
Photography by
HAINES STUDIOS

Engravings by
HOLLAND ENGRAVING COMPANY

Printing by
THE LOWELL PRESS, INC.



IN THE BEGINNING



EDITED BY
NOR'EASTER STAFF
NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL
KANSAS CITY, MO.

- VOLUME XXV -

Silversta

IN APPRECIATION



EDWARD D. PHILLIPS
English
University of Missouri

As a salutatory to your request to say something befitting from a member of the first faculty of your school, I must confess that when I was first invited to join that faculty, I reluctantly consented; but now, after 25 years of continuous service I reluctantly retire from such a harmonious and progressive faculty. A word of explanation may seem needed just here.

When this school opened for business in 1913, I had taught 37 years in Kansas City schools, one year in Benton Ward School, 20 years in Old Central and 16 years in the Manual Training High School, which I helped to originate. After I had aided in starting two high schools I deemed it wise to engage in a more lucrative business as a provision for old age.

While I was thwarted in my business plans, I am never the less proud of being one of the "Old Guard" that put this school "on the map" with such enviable achievements, too numerous to mention here; and now in a valedictory spirit I felicitate with my comrades on having piloted our "Viking" school to its Silver Jubilee and bespeak for it a still more enviable record on its attaining its "Golden Jubilee."—EDWARD D. PHILLIPS (Northeast).

Mr. E. D. Phillips, the senior English instructor and head of the English Department, is ending his career at Northeast this year.

Mr. Phillips has had a most individual life. He began his educational career teaching Indians and half-breeds in a school in Wyandotte, Kansas, in 1874. Mr. Phillips came to Kansas City in 1877 and taught, first, one year in the old Benton Ward School. Then, he was transferred to Central High School, where he taught for twenty years, among other subjects elocution and Latin. Later, Mr. Phillips became principal of the Manual Training High School, the first of its type in this country, a school which he and a fellow teacher, Mr. G. B. Morrison, are credited with establishing.

Mr. Phillips has introduced many school activities and he has encouraged student participation in them. The organization of literary societies and the contest was conceived by him in order to encourage the cultivation of literary ability. He also originated the inter-high school contests for Missouri high schools, held at the Missouri State University to stimulate interest in oratory and debate.

Northeast High School is proud to pay tribute to a pioneer in Kansas City's educational system, to express her appreciation to a man who has contributed many invaluable services to education in his educational epic of 62 years—*The Staff*

The Noreaster Staff took an unusual interest in arranging this page as a surprise tribute to their Literary Advisor, Professor E. D. Phillips. *It is their desire that it be printed without alteration.*

MR. EDWARD D. PHILLIPS, April 12, 1853, Mt. Vernon, Indiana —
May 14, 1938, Kansas City, Missouri

It is the intention of the 1938 Noreaster Staff to capture a portion of the glory that is Northeast and to pass it on to future students. In the twenty-five years of Northeast's existence, education has made tremendous advances. This progress has been personified in the spirit of this school. In this, the twenty-fifth annual Noreaster, we are presenting the dearest memory of our school days: Northeast High School. - The Staff

Foreword

An Memoriam

Mr. Walter A. French, band and orchestra instructor of Northeast, passed away Thursday, October 21, 1937, at the Research Hospital.

Mr. French was responsible for all of the fine exhibitions given by the band and orchestra at school activities during his period of service. We can best remember him through the Viking Varieties, which was successful largely through his faithful work.

Although his doctor stated that he would not live to be twenty-one, because of tuberculosis, Mr. French became one of the six best trumpet players in the United States.

Few people knew that Mr. French spent his personal money for the benefit of the band, orchestra, and even individuals. An example of this is shown by an incident which occurred just before the band left for Lawrence, Kansas, to participate in the 1935 National Band Contest. Each person in the band needed a certain amount of money to cover his expenses on the trip. Several of the students did not have the money and could not get it. Well, Mr. French said nothing, but you can be sure that all of those students went to Lawrence.

So, let us give praise to a person who loved music and strove to bring out musical ability in others—Mr. French, or "Pop," as he was known to many.



WALTER A. FRENCH
Instrumental Music

Dr. John W. McMurphey, history teacher of Northeast, passed away at the Vineyard Park Hospital on Monday, April 18, 1938.

Dr. McMurphey led a varied life as traveler, war pilot, athletic coach, and teacher. He was born and reared at Madison, Kansas. Dr. McMurphey was studying political science at the University of Kansas when the United States entered the World War. He enlisted in the army and served in the air corps. When the armistice was signed, Dr. McMurphey, a first lieutenant, returned to the University of Kansas. Upon his graduation, Dr. McMurphey obtained a civil service job teaching in the Philippine Islands. Later, he returned to America and became all-around athletic coach at Manual High School. His black derby became a tradition at Manual—the players came to know how he was receiving their playing by the angle at which the derby was tilted. In 1934, Dr. McMurphey took an extended tour through England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Germany, and Italy. He traveled by bicycle in the British Isles, visiting the homesites of his ancestors. In 1936, he obtained his Ph. D. degree at the University of Iowa and then returned to teach history at Northeast.

During his two years at Northeast, Dr. McMurphey was greatly interested in school activities. He was very popular among his students. Those who did not have the privilege of knowing Dr. McMurphey admired his pleasant smile and kind manner.



JOHN W. McMURPHEY
Social Science

A school's greatest possession is her alumni.
If this statement is true, and we believe it
to be true, then Northeast is one of the richest
of all institutions. Graduates from our school,
too numerous to mention here, have literally
covered themselves with glory in all fields of
endeavor. It is to this far-flung group of
Vikings that this, our Silveresta edition, is
dedicated.

- The Editor

Dedication



RENDEZVOUS

LONG VISTA





FIELD OF HONOR

ALMA MATER



Table of Contents

IN MEMORIAM

IN APPRECIATION

I. GRADUATION (*Paper*)

COLLEGE III
SENIORS
COLLEGE II
JUNIORS
SOPHOMORES

II. ADMINISTRATION (*Wooden*)

FACULTY
P. T. A.
STUDENT COUNCIL
NOREASTER STAFF
COURIER STAFF

III. ACTION (*Tim*)

R. O. T. C.
ATHLETICS

IV. ORGANIZATION (*Crystal*)

SOCIETIES
CLUBS
ENTERTAINMENTS

V. APPRECIATION (*China*)

FINE ARTS

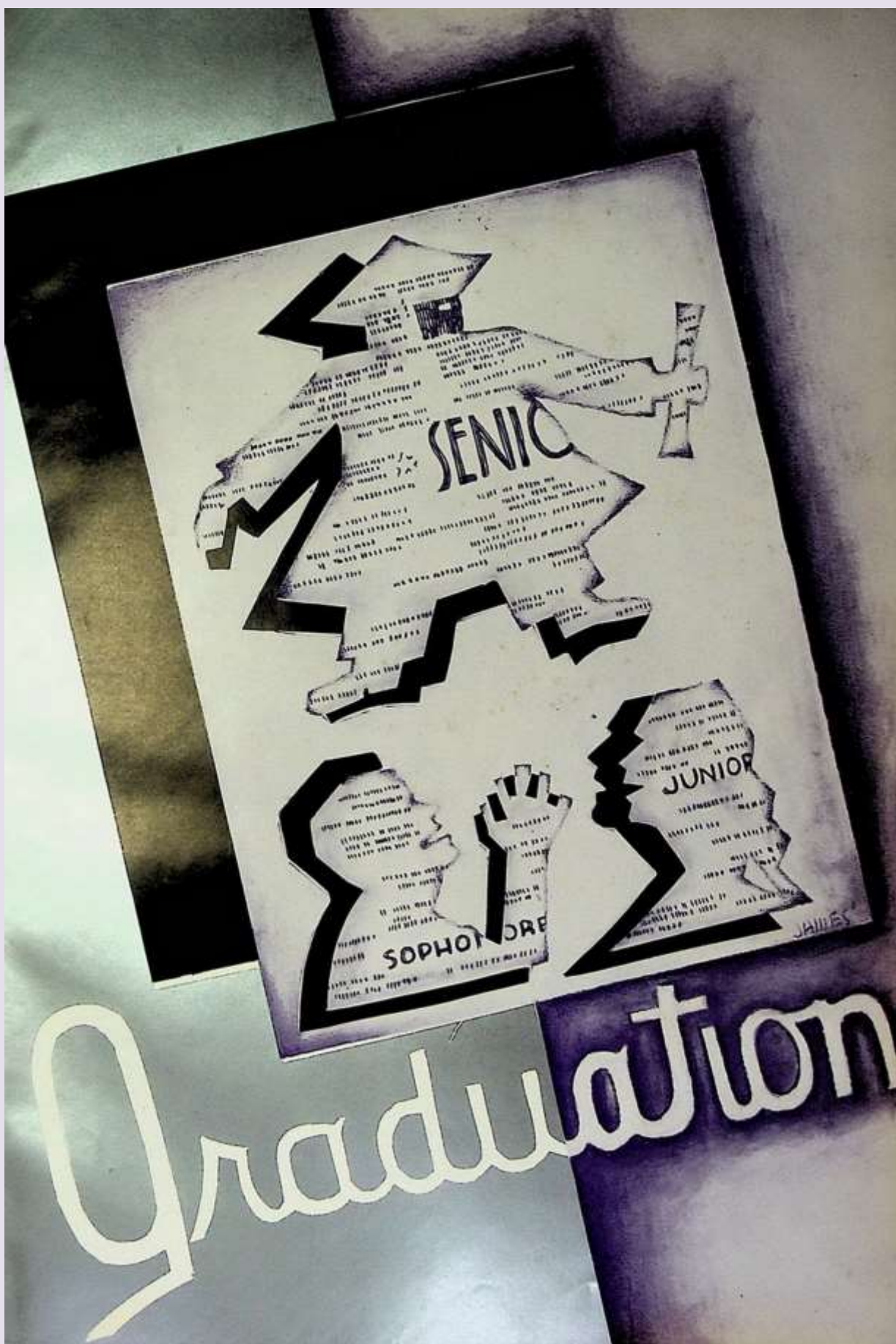
VI. DISTINCTION (*Silver*)

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY
HONOR ROLLS
ART HONOR ROLL
ALUMNI

THROUGH THE YEARS

Paper

*the traditional symbol for the
promise of the first anniversary*





JUNIOR COLLEGE III GALLERY

George Bruson



GEORGE BRUSON
President

FORREST BROWN
Vice-President



RUTH COX
Giftorian



HELEN GLASSCOCK
Secretary

Alban



ALLAN SLAGLE
Treasurer



RICHARD MARSH
Sergeant-at-Arms



MARIAN FISHER
Reporter



MR. R. V. HARMAN
Advisor

JUNIOR COLLEGE CLASS OF 1938

We, the Class of 1938, feel that our education is just beginning.

Our efforts to attain a high achievement this year, as in past years, were stimulated by the fact that the Junior College is to be discontinued next year. Even with this, our goals, no matter how far away they may have seemed, were not impossible to achieve.

Approximately one-fourth of this year's class is planning to go on to college, and the others are prepared to find better positions than they otherwise would.

Other classes before us have resolved to do great things, and so have we, but our important resolution was to be more socialized. Whether we will be of an intellectual variety or not remains to be seen.

AIELLO, KENNETH JAMES

So quiet was he, we hardly could tell.
How much he knew and just what he did not know well.
ALDRIDGE, MARY MARGARET
"College Kutie" fits her to a "T."
She's all anyone would wish her to be.

BROWN, FORREST DALE

Peppy, intelligent, and handsome—
These at least, and then some.

BRUSON, GEORGE FRANCIS

"All-Star" Bruson will be answering the call
Of a bookkeeping machine—not a football.

BULAVSKY, EDWARD

He's musically inclined and we hope we will see
His clarinet bring success to Ed Bulavsky.

CARPENTER, WALTON EDGAR

Quiet, good-natured, industrious Walt.
If he doesn't succeed, it won't be his fault.

COFFYN, MARIAN

Lovely hair and lovely brown eyes.
Make a picture to suit all "You're guys."

COUSINS, MARJORIE JANE

For Marjorie's favors, all boys were beaten.
By our "Modern Casanova," R. Wendell

COX, RUTH IRENE

Dear, sweet, charming, and cute.
Smart, clever—quite a tribute.

DUTTON, WILMA LORENE

Cheery, happy all the while.
That's cause she always wears a smile.

EASTMAN, RUTH LOUISE

Fetile and sweet and oh! so neat.
She's the gal who can't be beat.

EATON, ROY WENDELL

His eyes and his hair made girls fall by the dozens.
But alas! and alack! he was taken by M.

FISHER, MARIAN LOUISE

For a girl with looks, take Marian Fisher.
Her pep and zip are all we can "wish 'er."

GENTRY, ALICE

For stopping in alcoves she won't pay the fee.
But will pass it, for payment, to poor Arthur

GLASSCOCK, HELEN ELAINE

She sparkles and glistens with plenty of wit,
And for all situations she's bound to be fit.

HAMLEY, EDWARD DUGGINS

"Duggie" is our pick for the "Boy of the Hour."
He's congenial and peppy and his rhythm has power.

HARRIS, JEANE PAE

Glowing black hair, snapping blue eyes.
One who works and always tries.

HERMAN, EVELYN MARY

True and loyal—this is she.
Her best virtue is constancy.

HODGES, SAMUEL LEROY

At writing term papers, he takes the cake.
They're always good and never a fake.

HOWARD, MARY ELLEN

Silent, stunning, she makes them fall:
But her heart is on one, or not at all.



**JONES, JANEARL**

A person to be depended upon for all that is good.
She can hold the Viking spirit, if anyone could.

KACKLEY, INEZ LORRAINE

A charming, sweet girl who is destined to be
A very good secretary—watch and you'll see.

**KELLEY, HELEN LOUISE**

Full of pep and full of fun,
She always starts like the pop of a gun.

LEE, ARTHUR M.

We think he will make a very good sentry
To guard his Lady, the winsome Miss G.

LEE, MARY FRANCES

"Red" is our singer—she has a beautiful voice.
Coupled with that she also has poise.

**McGHEE, JOHN H.**

Johnny has always appealed to this gal.
He's so easy to trust—he's our very best pal.

MACK, JAMES O.

We inquired and we found out just what is lack
In the life,—it is girls,—of our good ole James Mack.

MARSH, RICHARD WINSLOW

He speaks and his voice is so gentle, not harsh.
The look from his eyes is kind,—that's Dick Marsh.

**MEANS, MARY LEE**

We hear all around, and we know it's the truth,
That Mary is brilliant like Maidsa Ruth.

MESSINGER, GLADYS MARIE

A secretary as sweet as ever can be
And a very good model of efficiency.

MIDDLETON, CATHERINE LOUISE

Like her sister she will be,
To success she'll hold the key.

**MORAN, MARION ELIZABETH**

The scholarette this lady is,
She's seldom stumped by any quiz.

MORGAN, GERALDINE FAY

"Gerry" is always full of fun,
And she's the best sport under the sun.

MORRIS, LEOTA VERNICE

"Gentlemen prefer Blondes" as the saying goes.
Leota thinks not,—she has many beaux.

**OST, JACK**

The sensational news from coast to coast
Is the wit, intelligence, and looks of Jack Ost.

REESE, VESTA BELLE

A charming, sweet sort of a girl,
Who's as pure and perfect as a pearl.

RHODES, MARTHA JANE

Her twinkling fingers accomplish such feats
With which we would never desire to compete.

**ROBB, THERESA MARIE**

There's one thing sure about Theresa Robb,
And that is,—she's always "on the job."

ROBROCK, MARY ANN

Silent, smiling and she's sweet,
Very graceful, and oh! so neat.

ROMANO, NICHOLAS JAMES

Solving crimes is his ambition,
All he needs is one audition.

1913

n o r e a s t o r

SANDY, NEONA MAY

"Shorty" does as she sees fit.
And is always ready with her wit.

SCOTT, MARGARET ELIZABETH

She's an excellent girl and she works quite a lot.
She's swell to know, is this Margaret Scott.

SCOTT, MELBA JEAN

"Cuddles" is peppy and likes to dance.
But most of all, she likes romance.

SLAGLE, ALLEN THAYER

A "Kollege Kutup" he's bound to be.
He has no worries, he's always so free.

SLOBOD, LEON H.

His style is that of a "Man about town."
He will, we hope, be one of renown.

STAATS, HELEN VIRGINIA

Beautiful eyes and an air of grace
Give her a charm that is known any place.

STANLEY, ELAINE MAE

Tiny? Oh yes,—but you'd never guess
She's full of vim and pep like all the rest.

SULLIVAN, EVELYN M.

After making a survey of all our girls
She is tops,—though she doesn't wear curls.

ALTERGOTT, EMILE LOUISE

Have you heard of the "peaches and cream" type?
Just look at Emile, and you'll see it all right.

BENNING, BEKNADINE

Through our crystal we can see
To success she holds the key.

BURNS, BARBARA

A success is not hampered by twists and by turns
When it goes to so charming a girl as "Barb" Burns.

CROWLEY, MAURINE

She's a likable lass and is full of such "taps"
That when she dances by, all men take off their caps.

DALEY, BART J.

Always ready in a pinch,
For success Bart's a cinch.

DAVIS, LORENE

Second to none in the class of a vamp.
Lorene Davis is a "right happy scamp."

HATCHITT, JENNEL

Such deep, dark brown eyes and her raven black tresses
Made her the envy of all female classes.

FALLER, WARREN

A singer he'd be if he'd ever take notice,
But he's always too busy, so he's still just a novice.

HOGG, HERBERT E.

That hot saxophone "puttin' on the dog"
Belongs to none other than our Herbie Hogg.

HOLLOPETER, DOROTHY

Our first impressions count,—that's what we've been told.
And Dot's was a good one—black eyes and hair of gold.

LESLIE, JULIUS CAESAR

He's wild and he's woolly, just like Bill Cody
When someone is harming his sweet Claudine ———.

ROGERS, PAUL PLATT

Dark hair and eyes, and a willingness to work
Comprise this fellow who never will shirk.





BLY, KENNETH B.
If you're looking for fun with the "glance of your eye."
Forget him, and step out with Kenny Bly.



PAGE, MAXINE
Through a crystal I can see
Maxine on her boss's knee.

RAYMOND, JOHN E.
He's our pick for a person with plenty of class.
We like him,—he's swell,—says every lass.



TEBBETS, EDITH
Smart as a whip and charming, too.
As a leader I am sure she will do.

TEEPL, BUCKNER
A handsome young man for whom the girls all fall.
It must be because he is so gallant and tall.



WINDELL, GORDON
Intelligent this boy is—
He's never been stumped by any quiz.

WOLF, MARY EDITH
"Cutie" describes her 'cause she's so rare.
Lovable, intelligent, witty, and fair.



MEYER, HELEN IRENE
A lovable girl with an infectious laugh.
She's swell to know, and that's not half.

VAUGHAN, B. C.
Big, broad shoulders and a lively grin.
What more could you ask of him?



WARD, MAURICE A.
Maurice is so quiet we never can see
Just what he is or is going to be.

WYTHE, HELEN DELORES
Some call her a flirt, but everyone knows
She's a fine girl, and as sweet as a rose.



SYLVESTER, DOROTHY HELEN
One of the best in all this great mass.
She ranks about in the A No. 1 Class.

HALLETT, HARVEY RUSSELL
The best pal a guy can have and trust.
He'll go the limit if he has to bust.

1913

noroo star



COLLEGE "Y"
 Row 1—Reese, Davis, Cousins, Crowley, Miss Engel, Ostert, Louthan, Cox
 Row 2—Scott, Wolf, Doty, Seiber, Feister, Fisher, Cox
 Row 3—Meyer, Page, Burns, Altergott, Hollapeter, Robinson

COLLEGE III "Y"
 Row 1—McNeal, Eaton, Bruson, Grasselli, Mack, Ost, Hamley, McGhee, Brown
 Row 2—Hogg, Nelson, Bulavsky, Faller, Lee, Romano, Leslie, Rinehart, Mr. Burke
 Row 3—Mr. Harlan, Smith, Hodges, Aiello, O'Neill, Raymond, Ward, Daley, Bly

COLLEGE "Y" ACTIVITIES

The Northeast Junior College Y. W. C. A. and Y. M. C. A. were organized in the fall of 1932 for the purpose of providing some definite organization wherein Junior College III students might meet to discuss matters relative to their social, intellectual, and spiritual development. Miss Agnes Engel and Mr. Charles Burke act as advisors.

The College III group does not participate in any of the regular exercises in athletics or in the societies' functions, so the College "Y" plays an important part in its own special extra-curricular life.

During the past year baseball, basketball, and football games were played between the Secretarial group and the Liberal Arts and Engineering groups, and a ping-pong tournament was held.

Many worthwhile speakers were secured and a series of meetings on vocational careers was presented. The outstanding event of the year was a joint meeting with the College III girls "Y," at which Bishop Spencer was the guest of honor and addressed the group so eloquently.

The girls had several teas at which special speakers were presented. Pot-luck suppers were given, and many days of "chats" and talks were held.



COLLEGE III HONOR ROLL

Row 1—Cox, Scott, Ost, Teeple, Eaton, Hollopeter, Moran, Brown
 Row 2—Sullivan, Burns, Wolf, Means, Morgan, Louthan, Robinson, Middleton, Gentry
 Row 3—Turpin, Wendell, Bly, Smith, Lee, Johnson, Carpenter, Jones
 Absentee: Cook

NORTHEAST JUNIOR COLLEGE SEMESTER HONOR ROLL NEW PLAN III

Bly, Kenneth	Jones, Janearl	Ost, Jack
Brown, Forrest	Johnson, Virgil	Robinson, Edith
Burns, Barbara	Lee, Arthur M.	Scott, Margaret
Carpenter, Walton	Louthan, Florence	Smith, Robert Harry
Cook, Eugene	Marsh, Richard	Sullivan, Evelyn
Cox, Ruth Irene	Means, Mary Lee	Teeple, Buckner
Eaton, Roy Wendell	Middleton, Catherine	Turpin, Billie Jean
Gentry, Alice	Moran, Marion	Windell, Gordon
Hollopeter, Dorothy	Morgan, Geraldine	Wolf, Mary Edith



COLLEGE III ENGINEERS

Row 1—Farris, Lay, Leslie, Mack, Smith, Bly
 Row 2—Mr. Bird, Mr. Gustafson, McIndoo, Johnson, Mr. Burke, Mr. Pinkney, Mr. White

COLLEGE III ENGINEERS

The Engineers, although having the most difficult course in the New Plan, have maintained a high scholastic record. Every Engineer graduated from Junior High School on the honor roll. This year, the Scholar of the New Plan III Class was a member of our department. In spite of the fact that more than half of the Engineers work outside of school, 50 per cent of the Engineers were on the honor roll last semester.

Six of the Engineers plan to continue their education. Robert Smith plans to study actuarial science. Virgil Johnson is going to take up mining geology. J. C. Leslie and Allan Lay are going to take chemical engineering, with a major in petroleum refining. Kenneth Bly plans to take up metallurgical engineering.

NORTHEAST JUNIOR COLLEGE

The Junior College course is a three-year course beginning in the Junior year of the high school. The course has three divisions: the Engineering, the Liberal Arts, and the Business Department.

The Engineering course requires mathematics each year: college algebra, trigonometry, physics, engineering drawing, analytics, calculus, and surveying. Such other subjects as chemistry, English, machine drawing, descriptive geometry, materials, and analytical mechanics are included in the requirements.

The Liberal Arts course offers the usual subjects given in the Freshman and Sophomore years of college, such as English, mathematics, science, social studies, and foreign languages.

The Business Department is for those students who expect to follow a business career. This course includes at least twenty hours of academic college work. To satisfy the present demands, the course is divided into three divisions: Accounting, Clerical, and Secretarial. Students are permitted to major in any one of the three divisions or elect a general course. Upon graduation, they can command a position in six to ten different types of work. This arrangement makes possible not only many chances for employment, but also greater opportunity for advancement. The students are qualified for the specialized jobs of large corporations as well as for the general work of a small office.

The class of 1938 is the sixth Junior College class to be graduated from this system. An approximate total of 428 have been graduated from this school (including the class of 1938); of those, 114 have entered college. Sixteen of the first year class graduated from Senior College with their bachelor's degree. These sixteen made unusual records at the schools they attended. Our graduation lists include three students who won highest honors at Kansas University; one, a Phi Beta Kappa at Missouri University, has received a scholarship at Heidelberg University in Germany for next year; one was admitted to the Junior class at Wellesley College and graduated at the regular time last June. Of those graduating from the Business Department, 90 per cent have succeeded in getting jobs with representative firms in the city.

Arrangements have been made with the various colleges belonging to the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools that our recommended graduates will be admitted to their Junior classes. The institutions attended by our graduates thus far are the University of Missouri, University of Kansas, Northwestern University, University of Texas, and several colleges in the middle west.

This Junior College has offered an unusual opportunity to the patrons of the Northeast High School for their children to obtain a junior college education at a comparatively low cost.



SENIOR OFFICERS

HARRY BARTON
President

MARCILE BAEHR
Vice-President

PEGGY BENDER
Giftorian

BETTY DENTON
Secretary

MARY ELLEN LAURY
Treasurer

WILLIAM SCRUBY
Sergeant-at-Arms

HARWOOD CRAIG
Reporter

MR. L. A. PINKNEY
Advisor

SENIOR CLASS

This year, the cover of the Noreaster is stamped with its Silver Anniversary label. For a quarter of a century she has been offering to her students the best of what was to be had. During those twenty-five lustrous years, many outstanding groups have come and gone, each placing its own individual impress on the history of the school.

It is certain that this year's class has benefited by the fine prestige established by those who have gone before us. Throughout this year it has been our one ambition to contribute to the school's record in some fine fashion. Whether we, as a class, have failed or succeeded, only time can tell.

We realize that "to all good things must come an end." And so we bid a fond farewell to Northeast High.

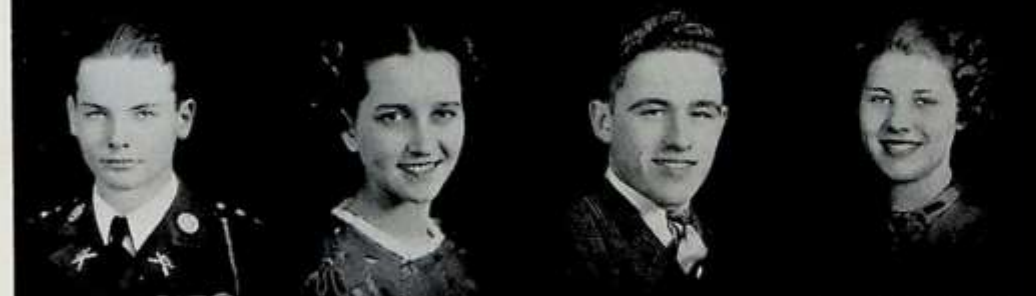
"And may we e'er leaving
But add just a gem,
To shine forever
In thy diadem."



HARRY BARTON MARY ELLEN LAURY HARWOOD CRAIG MARCILE BAEHR
 BOY AND GIRL WHO HAVE MOST POPULAR BOY AND GIRL
 DONE MOST FOR NORTHEAST



ROBERT McCARTY CAROLYN EKSTRUM HARRY ROSENBLUM MARY WEST
 BEST BOY AND GIRL STUDENT BEST ACTOR AND ACTRESS



DAVID RYDER MARCIA KELLY BILL SCRUBY MARIE CHURCH
 JOLLY GOOD BOY AND GIRL BEST BOY AND GIRL ATHLETE



EDMUND DECKER JEAN DEXTER TED CAUGER BETTY DENTON
 BEST BOY BLUFFER WORST GIRL FLATTER SOCIAL LION SOCIETY BELLE

SENIOR BALLOT



ABRANZ, DOROTHY MARIE

Delta Literary Society 4;
Quiet, intelligent, friendly.

AKERS, BEATRICE E.

A little modesty is refreshing.



ALEXANDER, INA MAE

General Honor Roll 2; Treasurer of Home Room 3;
President, Printers' Club 4; Bus. Mgr. Courier 4; Girls'
Chorus 3; Foreman, Print Shop.
Our Business Woman.

AMERSON, ANNABELLE LORENE

Pep Club 4.
Dependability—her middle name.

ANDERSON, C. O.

B. B. 3, 4; F. B. 3, 4; Hi-V 4; Band 4; Track 4.
He's trustworthy—even in the dark.



ANTHONY, SARA

Council Representative 2, 3.
Bashfulness may characterize an observer.

ASHBY, MARY LAVERNE

High Hon. Roll 3; T. L. S. 4; Dramatic Club 4; Gen.
Hon. Roll 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Success comes to the deserving.

AUSTIN, HAROLD RICHARD

B. B. 3, 4; Tennis.
As a basketball player and good fellow—he's the tops.



BAEHR, MARCILE

C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Vice Pres., C. L. S. 4; Gift., Junior
Class; Vice Pres. Senior Class 4; Ring and Pin Com-
mittee 4; Senior Ballot 4; Courier Staff 4; Council Rep.
4; Mixer Com. 4; Hostess of P. T. A. Dance 4.
Our "first lady" of swing.

BANKOVIC, HELEN VIRGINIA

G. R. 2, 3; Pep Club 4; V. B. 2, 3.
Congenial companion.

BARBER, MARGARET DAWN

Viking Varieties 3; Girls' Chorus 2, 3, 4.
Endeared to everyone for her kindness.



BARBIERI, VITO CHARLES

Little but mighty.

BARTON, HARRY

Pres. Student Coun. 4; Vice Pres. Jr. Class 3; Pres. Hi-V
2; Coun. Rep. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 3, 4; Pres. Senior Class 4;
Sr. Ballot 4.
Everything in one boy is too much to ask for, but here
he is.

BENDER, PEGGY

C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Sec. Jr.
Class 3.
If beauty were the key to success—Peggy would hold
the key.



BENSHOFF, FLORENCE ELIZABETH

Hon. Roll 2, 3; V. B. 2; G. R. 2, 3.
We recommend her highly.

BIVONA, ANTHONY

He takes things as they come and makes the best of them.

BLAIR, KATHRYN LOUISE

Full of fun—but never silly.



BLUME, SOPHIE IDA ELIZABETH

Home Room Banker 2, 3.
Witticism, her trait.

BLUNT, BOYD D.

Vice Pres., Rifle Club 2; Rifle Team 2; Sgt., R. O. T. C. 2.
Master of military tactics.

BOEHMER, MIRIAM JEAN

Alpha Literary Society 2, 3, 4; French Club 4.
She has common sense in a way that is uncommon.

1913

noreastor

BOLING, LORRAINE

Accomplishment, her mark of success.
BOOKOUT, MARY LOUISE
 Pres., Home Room 3; Coun. Rep. 4.
 A girl of talent and sunny smiles.

BOOS, MARION JOYCE

A. L. S. 3, 4; G. R. 4; Pep Club 4; H. R. Pres. 3.
 A beautiful profile, a lovely voice—could one ask more?

BRADLEY, JEANNE E.

Courier Staff 4; Athletic Letter 2, 3, 4.
 Ever steadfast to her standards.

BRADLEY, VIOLA NADINE

Quiet and sweet as she can be.

BRANCH, WILLIAM NORMAN

N. S. D. 2, 3, 4; Courier Staff 4; Hi-Y 2, 4; Band 2, 3;
 Popular Orchestra 2, 3.
 Can he go to town on his sax—and with the weaker sex?

BRENK, RICHARD A., JR.

Corp. R. O. T. C. 3; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 3; Lieut., R. O.
 T. C. 4; Crack Co. 3; N. S. D. 2.
 Chief interest is in R. O. T. C.

BRINTON, HELEN MAY

Quiet, retiring—but always a friend.

BROWN, JOHN H.

Big things sometimes come in small packages.

CAMPBELL, MARY ALICE

T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Girls' Chorus 2, 3; Spanish Club 4.
 She knows what she means.

CANNATELLA, ELVIRA

Art Club 2, 3; Coun. Rep. 3, 4; Art Hon. Society 3;
 Hon. Roll 2, 3; Treas., H. R. 2.
 An artist?—you tell them.

CANTRIL, KENNETH PARK

He's new—but he's nice.

CAREY, MARY ALICE

Words cannot explain her.

CARR, LLOYD

Botany is his by-line, girls.

CARROLL, MARY KATHERYNE

Small package of energy and willingness.

CARTA, DANIEL LEE

Head of Wood Shop 2, 3, 4.
 He leads our wood shop.

CARTER, MARJORIE ANN

Hockey 3, 4; Seal Club 3; Letter "N" 4.
 A dark-eyed maiden of glamour.

CASPERSON, JAMES BURCH

R. O. T. C. Rifle Club 4.
 He's flying high these days.

CAUGER, TED

Coun. Rep. 4; Exec. Board Stud. Coun. 4; F. B. 4; Chr.
 Mixer Com. 4; Annual Staff 4.
 Ted prefers our New Plan girls.

CHURCH, MARIE

Girls' Sports Ed., Noreaster 4; Sr. Ballot 4; T. L. S. 4;
 Pres., Seal Club 2, 3, 4; Man. of L. V. B. 4; Hockey 2,
 3, 4; G. V. B. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 2, 3, 4; Jr. Life Saving 2,
 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
 Peri, pretty and personality plus.



**CIMINO, FRANK MATHEW**

Lieutenant of R. O. T. C. 2.
This Viking shall be remembered by many Viqueens.

CLARK, JAMES HOWARD

Bookkeeper Noraster 4.
As a bookkeeper he's the tops.

**CLEVENGER, SANFORD**

Hi-Y 2, 3, 4.
His mind runs in the air.

CLICK, DON

Ed-in-Chief, Noraster 4; R. O. T. C. Editor, Noraster 3; Major, R. O. T. C. 4; Coun. Rep. 3, 4; Crack Platform 3; Pres., N. S. D. 4; Treas., N. S. D. 3; Spring Play 3; High Hon. Roll 4; Gen Hon. Roll 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4; Color Guard 4.
A most gallant, illustrious and learned gentleman.

COIT, JULIA FRANCES

President of Home Room 3.
A worthy student, admired as a person of ability.

**COLEMAN, GEORGE SAMUEL**

Vice Pres., B. L. S. 4; Hi-Y 2, 4; Stamp Club 2, 3, 4; Art Club 3.
He "stamps" them right and he "stamps" them left.

COMASCHI, GENEVIEVE

Coun. Rep. 3; Treble Clef 2.
Her voice and sense of humor will carry her far.

CONROY, LORETTA MARIE

Beautiful but full of fun.

**CONYERS, FRANCES LA DEAN**

Seal Club 2, 3, 4; Life Saving 3, 4; V. B. 2, 3, 4; Hockey 2, 4.
The little girl that has been running around loose.

COOVER, BETTY CLAY

Spring Play 3; Alpha Literary Society 2, 3, 4.
Chemistry is her by-line, boys.

CRAIG, HARKWOOD M.

Reporter, Jr. Class 3; Reporter, Sr. Class 4; Co-Art Editor, Noraster 3, 4; Nat. Art Hon. S. 3, 4; N. S. D. 2, 3; Coun. Rep. 2, 3; Pin and Ring Com. 4; Mixer Com. 4; Pres., Art Club 4; Sr. Ballot 4.
Full of pep, full of wit, and full of wisdom, too.

**CROCKETT, KOLF RAYNARD**

Football 4; Benton Literary Society 3.
Tall, light and handsome.

CRUMP, JEAN

Coun. Rep. 2, 3; C. L. S. 3, 4; Seal Club 3, 4; Courier Staff 4; Letter "N" 3; Pep Club 4; Life Saving 3; V. B. 3.

Winning ways and refreshing personality.

CUCCHIARA, ANGELO

A fine little soldier.

**DAVENPORT, BEULAH RUTH**

Alpha Literary Society 2, 3, 4; Girl Reserve 4.
A devil abroad, a saint at home.

DAVIS, ARTHUR CARL

Lit. Contest 3; Benton Literary Society 3, 4.
A woman hater—beginning tomorrow.

DENTON, BETTY

Sec., Stud. Coun. 4; Locals Ed. Noraster 4; A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 4; G. R. 4; Sr. Ballot 4; Sec. Sr. Class 4; Treas., Jr. Class 3; Latin Club 2, 3, 4; Ring and Pin Com. 4; Mixer Com. 3, 4; B. B. 2; V. B. 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

She's what all the boys wanted but didn't get.

**DENTER, JEAN**

C. L. S. 3, 4; Treas., C. L. S. 4; Seal Club 2; Pep Club 4; Hockey 2, 3; V. B. 2, 3; Pres., Pep Club 4; G. R. 2; 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 4; G. V. B. 3; Sr. Ballot 4.
Flashing dimples—enough said.

DIAMOND, JOHN W.

He's a jewel.

DI CAPO, CAROLYN MARIE

Hockey 2, 3, 4; B. B. 2, 3, 4; V. B. 2, 3, 4; Manager, V. B. 4.
Charm coupled with grace.

1913

noraster

DICKEY, ELIZABETH ANN

An ardent friend of merit.

DICKSON, TESS

You can't stop me from dreaming.

**DIXON, LAURA MATTIE**Seal Club 2; Girls' Chorus 3; A Cappella 4.
Consistently jolly.**DOLE, JO MARIE**T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Reporter, T. L. S. 3; G. R. 2, 3, 4;
Girls' Chorus 2, 3, 4; Latin Club, 2, 3; Hockey 2; Viking
Varieties 2, 3; Courier Staff 3.
Mischievous imp of gaiety.**DRINKARD, MAE ELLEN**

Sweet and refined.

DUARDI, JAMES SALVATORE

A class with Jimmie isn't a class—it's a riot.

DUGAN, MAXINE CAROLINE

She adds a precious seeing to the eye.

DUNNING, MORRISNews Ed., Courier 3; Capt., R. O. T. C. 4; N. S. D. 2,
3, 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Annual Staff 4; Latin Club 4; Hon.
Roll 3, 4; Council Rep. 3, 4; Treas., Latin Club 4; Nat.
Hon. Soc. 4.
Oh, that military chest—seems to suit the ladies best.**EARLS, RICHARD B.**

Benton Literary Society 3.

A fountain of humor, never running dry.

EASTHAM, OLIVE ELIZABETH

Physiography Club 4; Giant Volley ball.

Brilliant, dignified and witty.

EKSTRUM, ALICE CAROLYNA. L. S. 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 1, 2, 3, 4; High Hon. Roll
3, 4; Latin Club 1, 2, 3, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Nat.
Hon. Soc. 4.
Grace and vitality.**ENGELBERT, FRANK JACK**

He's a real fellow—if there ever was one.

EVINGER, GEORGE W.

Sergeant in R. O. T. C. 4.

A good-natured fellow from the R. O. T. C.

FALKNER, JAMES RUSSELLR. O. T. C. Sgt. 3; Pres., Boys' Glee Club 3; Commercial
Club 3; Bookkeeper Norcaster 4; Hi-Y 4; Winner Solo
Contest 4; Male Quartette 4.
Is there a "damsel" in distress?**FERRIS, GEORGE EDWARD**

What's the matter with the Northeast girls, George?

FIELDS, SARA PHYLLISA. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Reporter, A. L. S. 3; Treas., A. L. S. 4;
Glee Club 2; Pep Club 4; Coun. Rep. 2; Gen. Hon.
Roll 2.The force of her merit makes a cheerful path for her
classmates.**FLANIGAN, PAUL VINCENT**

I want what I want, when I want it.

FLECK, KARL WILLARD

"I'm not dumb, I just don't care."

FLEMING, RUTH MAXINE

Pep Club 4.

Graceful and lovely.

FOLKERT, MARY MAUDE

She gets "her man."





FORDYCE, LUCILLE MARIE
Pep Club 4; Honor Roll 2.
She will make a name for herself.

FORRESTER, BETTY HART
Viking Varieties 2, 3; Sec., H. R. 2; Seal Club 2.
Our Sonja Henie.



FRANCES, NORMA DELL
C. L. S. 3, 4; Printing Club 2, 3, 4; Courier Staff 2.
She is our girl about school.

FRAZIER, VIRGINIA RUTH
B. B. 3; Hockey 4; Sec., H. R. 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
She is "tops" in history.

FREDERICK, EDNA DELORES
Theta Literary Society 3, 4.
Likable and then some.



GARDNER, MILDRED KATHRYN
A merry little maid is Mildred.

GARRISON, ROY FRANCIS
Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Latin Club 2; Coun. Rep. 3;
Hi-Y 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Einstein's rival these days.

GEORGE, MARY MARIE
She outstyles them all.



GOOD, JOSEPH
B. L. S. 2, 4; Coun. Rep. 2, 4; F. B. 4; Latin Club 2;
Hi-Y 2; Swimming Club 4; Track 4.
A walking encyclopedia.

GOOD, ROGER
A harmonica player—yes, man!

GRADY, VIRGINIA ELIZABETH
She will go high because of her sweet personality.



GREEN, HAROLD ERNEST
Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Band 3, 4; F. B. 3, 4; Hi-Y 4.
He's tops in fun and frolic.

GRONEMEYER, M. JANET
C. L. S. 3, 4; Latin Club 4; Art Club 1, 2; G. R. 1, 2, 3.
Algebra is her specialty.

GULICK, MARGIE
Courier Staff 4; Pep Club 4.
What's everyone working for?



HERBST, VIRGINIA DEAN
Sec. Home Room 2; Treas. H. R. 3, 4.
Known by her sunny disposition.

HERRIMAN, NORMA ELNORA
Sr. Ed. Norreaster 4; C. L. S. 4; Courier Staff 3; Pep
Club 4; G. V. B. 2; Sec. H. R. 2, 3.
Hands off, boys, she's already taken.

HIATT, ESTHER VIRGINIA
Pep Club 4; G. R. 1, 2; Girls' Glee Club 1, 2.
It's worth trying to acquire her friendship.



IDUKOWICH, LOUISE
Delta Literary Society 2.
Pretty, petite and plenty sweet.

INGLES, EMIL ALBERTA
D. L. S. 2; Latin Club 2; General Honor Roll 3; Nat.
Hon. Soc. 4.

A brilliant student with a winning disposition.

JACKS, CONSTANCE NADINE
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Sgt.-Arms C. L. S. 4; Treas., Latin
Club 4; Pres., Latin Club 4; V. B. 2; High Hon. Roll
2, 3; Jr. College Hon. Roll 4; Class officer of Jr. C. 3;
Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
An all-round girl.

1913

northeast

JENKINS, THEODORE HARRY
He is a burning and shining light in our life.
JOHNSON, MARY CAROLINE
Pep Club 4.
To meet her is to like her.

JOHNSON, WILMA MARIE
Physiography Club 4; Hockey 2, 3; V. B. 2, 3.
A friend to all.

KARSTENS, ELENOR L.
Pres., Delph. L. S. 4; Vice Pres., Delph. L. S. 3; Delph. L. S. 2, 3, 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; G. R. Cabinet 2, 3; Courier Staff 3.
Sweet is the word for you.

KELLEY, MARCIA LEE
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Treas., A. L. S. 2; Council Rep. 2, 3, 4; Ex. Com. of Stud. Coun.; Courier Staff 3, 4; Girls' Chorus 2, 3, 4; Art Club 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4; G. R. 4; Pres., Pep Club 4.
In youth and beauty wisdom is but rare.

KENDALL, WANETA MAE
Sweetness must run in the family.

KILCREASE, MARTHA LOUISE
Art Hon. S. 3, 4; A Cappella 3, 4; Art Club 2, 3, 4.
We are sorry to lose her.

KIMAK, SUSAN
Delta Literary Society 3.
She has the traditions of her brother.

Freida Lake "Fred"
LAKE, FREIDA LAURA
Secretary of Home Room 4.
A little nonsense is unobjectionable to the most learned.

LAMB, DORA DEANE
Viking Varieties 4; Girls' Chorus 3, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Not dumb—but beautiful.

LANCASTER, ROBERT HARRY
True scholar and sharpshooter.

LARGENT, BETTY RUTH
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Council Rep. 3; Seal Club 2; G. R. Cabinet 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4.
Little Queen, who steals hearts.

LAURY, MARY ELLEN
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Pres., C. L. S. 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Pres., G. R. 4; Nat. Honor S. 3, 4; Sr. Ballot 4; Jr. Class Officer 3; Sr. Class Officer 4; Council Rep. 3, 4; Lit. Contest 3; Vice Pres., Stud. Coun. 4; Ring and Pin Com. 4.
She came, she saw—what more need be said?

LAWRENCE, RICHARD J.
Mamma, there's that man again.

LEACH, VIOLET DENISE
Art Club 2; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4; B. B. 2.
Jolly—good with personality, plus.

LEWIS, HENRYETTA MARIE
A. L. S. 3, 4; Ed.-in-Chief, Courier 4; Dram. Club 3, 4; Council Rep. 3; V. B. 2, 3; G. V. B. 2, 3; Hockey 3; Capt. Hockey 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; High Hon. Roll 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Overthrowing with energy and vitality.

LIESKE, CLARA M.
Delta Literary Society 2; Banker of Home Room 2, 3.
Energy will find and win the way.

LISK, KENNETH A.

Kenneth is sure to be missed.

LOGSDON, MIRIAM LA VERNE
If she is anything like her brothers, she is all right.

LOGSDON, CHARLES ELDON
Sgt., R. O. T. C. 3; Lieut., R. O. T. C. 4; Spanish Club 3; Physiography Club 4; Pres., Phy. Club 4; Capt., R. O. T. C. 4; B. L. S. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A boy of true merit and sterling character.





LOVINS, MARY LA VERNE
Art Club 4; H. R. Treas. 3, 4.
A small package of sunshine.

LOWE, RUSSELL F.
Pres., Jr. Class 3; Council Rep. 2, 3; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4;
Hi-Y Cabinet 4; F. B. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 2, 3, 4; Track 3, 4.
All-American boy—that's Russ.



McCANN, MARY MARIE
Girl Reserves 2.
A merry grin paves the way.

McCARTY, ROBERT THOMAS
Business Manager, Norcaster 4; Jr. Ed. 3; Annual Staff
3, 4; N. S. D. 2, 3, 4; Sec., N. S. D. 4; Council Rep.
3, 4; Millikan Club 2; Jefferson Essay 3; F. B. 2, 3;
Honor Roll 3, 4; Sr. Ballot 4; Hi-Y 2, 3; Nat. Hon.
Soc. 4.
Business man around school.

McGRAW, SUSIEMAE
Printing Club 4.
Sweet, sensible Sue.



MANSFIELD, BARBARA
T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 3; Vice-Pres., T. L. S. 4.
Happy-go-lucky, gay and plucky.

MARSH, MAXINE E.
Pep Club 4.
Cookie is her nickname.

MAZZA, PAT, JR.
Coun. Rep. 4; Vice Pres., D. L. S. 4.
How he gets around the girls!



MEYER, MARTHA ELIZABETH
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 3; Exec. Board Stud. Coun.
3; Latin Club 2, 3, 4; Pres., Latin Club 4; Vice-Pres.,
Latin Club 3; Sgt.-at-arms, C. L. S. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A swell girl whom everyone likes.

MILBURN, CLAUDINE JOSEPHINE
V. B. 2; Capt. of V. B. 3; Pep Club 4; G. R. 2; Girls'
Chorus 2.
I love life; that's why I can have fun.

MILLER, BETTY BALL
C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Reporter, C. L. S. 4; Latin Club 2, 3;
Treas., Latin Club 3; Courier Staff 4; Student Council 4;
G. R. 3, 4; Gen. Honor Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Roll 4.
She's got everything.



MILLER, JUNE ROSE
Gen. Honor Roll 3.
She has "Major" interests.

MONROE, HYLTON C.
Boys' Chorus 4.
The world needs more like him.

MOONEY, ELEANORE KATHRYN
Theta Literary Soc. 2, 3, 4; General Honor Roll 3.
Beauty and honor in her are mingled.



MOYER, RILEY CORBIN
A gentleman in his boots.

MULLIN, BETTY JANE
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Courier Staff 3, 4; Pep Club 4; Gen.
Honor Roll 4; H. R. Sec. 3; H. R. Vice-Pres. 4.
Outstanding in cuteness.

MURPHY, MARTHA ELIZABETH
Tall, blond and terrific!



MURRAY, RALPH E.
An ever loyal and true Northeast booster.

NELSON, EUGENE
Hi-Y 2, 4; N. Society of Debate 2;
Northeast's Talispin Tommy.

NEWMAN, BEE
G. V. B. 3; L. V. B. 3; Hockey 3; B. B. 3; Pep Club
4; Track 2, 4; Coun. Rep. 3; Sec. Pep Club 4.
The answer to any man's prayer.

1913

Norcaster

NOVELLO, ANTHONY NICKLOS
R. O. T. C. 3; Rifle Club 3; Commercial Club 3; Hi-Y 2;
Coun. Rep. 2.
A brand of good quality.
OLSEN, ROBERT MARTIN
What should a man do but be merry?

PALMISANO, AGNES FRANCES
Our beauty queen.
PATEJDL, JOHN ASHTON
Hi-Y 2, 3; Hi-Y Cabinet 2; N. Club 3.
What would Northeast do if there were more like him?
PELLEGRINO, ROSE ELIZABETH
Courier Staff 3; D. L. A. 2, 3, 4; Sec. D. L. A. 4; G. R.
2; Pep Club 4; Reporter D. L. A. 3.
The sweetest story ever told.

PENLAND, LILA RAE
Art Club 4; General Honor Roll 3.
Born to lead and not to follow.
PERKINS, VIOLET MAE
Simple and sweet.
PETERS, ROBERT CHARLES
Band 2, 4; Viking Varieties 3.
How he swings those drum sticks!

PETERSON, BETTY JANE
Vice-President D. L. S. 3, 4; Music editor of Annual 4;
Music editor of Courier 2, 3; A Cappella Chorus 3, 4;
Solo contest 2, 3, 4; Viking Varieties 3, 4; Pep Club 2;
Council Representative 3, 4.
Northeast's "bird-girl."

PHIEL'S, WILMA VALENTINE
Treasurer Dramatic Club 4; Courier Staff 3; G. R. 2, 3,
4; Delph. L. S. 2, 3, 4; A Cappella Chorus 4; Girls'
Chorus 3.
Master of the piano keys.

PIRRO, MARY CAROLYN
Girl Reserve 2.
Small token of beauty.

PRICE, GEORGE E.
School is great, but fun is greater.

PYLE, WILDA JUNE
A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Initiator, A. L. S. 3; Vice-Pres. A. L.
S. 4; Council Representative 3; Gen. Honor Roll 2, 3;
Girls' Chorus 3; A Cappella Chorus 4; Viking Varieties
3; Lit. Contest 3; Nat. Honor Soc. 4.
Sugar, spice, and everything nice.

QUINN, ROY JAMES
Sports Editor, Courier 4; Sports editor, Annual 4; B. B.
3, 4; Courier Staff 3, 4.
He's a good sports "Ed."

RAND, PAUL
He is a boy who will succeed—we know.
RADLEY, JAMES THOMAS
A stamp collector—you said it.
RAY, ROLLAND
Big men can do big things.

REESE, IVOR, JR.
Those who go easy will never grow old.

REWOLDT, HAROLD
Northeast Society of Debate 2, 3.
Studiosness must have its reward.

RICKER, CHARLES
Hi-Y Cabinet 2; Hi-Y 3, 4.
He thinks too much; such men are dangerous.



*Bob
Petersen
Petersen*

*Lots of
such - things
mildred*



RISHEL, DAN

Oh, how the weaker sex fall!

ROBERTSON, MILDRED ROSEMARY

One of the Northeast Kutties.



ROSENBLUM, HARRY ROBERT

Viking Varieties 3, 4; Delph. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Cheer Leader 4; A Cappella 4; Boys' Quartet 3; Sr. Ballot 4; Boys' Chorus 2, 3; Solo Contest 3, 4; Class Day 3. Northeast's Valentino.

RYDER, DAVID WALLACE

N. S. D. 3, 4; R. O. T. C. 2, 3, 4; Am. Legion Contest 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Sr. Ballot 4; Sec. Viking Club 3; Pres. N. S. D. 4; Crack Squad 2. Marcia is her first name, Kelley is her last.

SAMBO, MARGARET ANN

Unusual attraction and smile.



SANDERS, MARY ELIZABETH

I am not in the common line of Sanders.

SANFORD, FLORENCE RUTH

A Cappella Chorus 3, 4; Girls' Chorus 3; Viking Varieties 3; Hon. Roll 3, 4. She speaks for herself.

SCRIBNER, GEORGE EDWIN

Football 2, 3; Band 2, 3, 4. No one knows how much he knows.



SCRUBY, WILLIAM LEWIS

F. B. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 2, 3, 4; Track 3, 4; F. B. All-Star 4. Class Officer 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 3. He's tops in masculine attraction.

SEIBERT, RALPH ADAM, JR.

He pleases all.

SEXTON, LORAVAN

She is a lady in whom we have absolute trust.



SHEAD, CHRISTINE ELNA

D. L. S. 2; Art Club 4.

SLANKARD, WILLIAM EVANS

An upright, downright honest "guy."

SMALL, BETTIE JANE

Her presence gladdens our day.



SMALL, FRANK I.

Band 2, 3, 4. Fate could not conceal him by naming him Small.

SMITH, ALICE VIRGENE

G. R. 2, 4; V. B. 2.

Her life is one glad song.

SMITH, ISA LOUISE

Blame it on her youth.



SMITH, LOIS JULIA

So wise, so young, they say.

SMITH, MARGARET LEE

We call her "our sweetheart."

SPENCER, DUANE EDWARD

A Cappella Chorus 4; Radio Club 4. Many friends he made in one year.

1913

Northeastor

STEPHENS, MARGERY NANNETTE
 Coun. Rep. 3; Viking Varieties 3; A Cappella 4; G. R. 2.
 Her voice would set anyone "wondering."
STUCKER, GENEVA NADINE
 Stay as sweet as you are.

STURGES, RALPH A., JR.
 Hi-Y 2, 3.
 He really "slays" the women.
SUMMERS, B. FRANCIS
 Capable and persevering.
TEASON, JAMES GREGORY
 Vice-Pres. Art Club 4; Art Club 2, 3, 4; Scholastic
 Awards 4; Physiography Club 3; Swimming Team 4;
 Annual Staff 4.
 One who knows and appreciates art.

TIBBLING, MURIEL E.
 Distinguished by her style.
TINDALL, DONETTA MARIE
 Sophisticated lady.
VAUGHAN, DONNA ELIZABETH
 Spanish Club 3, 4; Pep Club 4.
 "Betty Boop" in our midst.

Mary
VOSE, MARY KATHERINE
 G. R. 2, 3, 4; Girls Chorus 3, 4; Viking Varieties 3.
 Intellect plus personality.
WADE, ELIZABETH FAYE
 Giant Volley Ball 2, 3; Little Volley Ball 2, 3.
 Our future volley ball expert—
WALKER, JOAN
 Alpha Literary Society 2; Secretary of Home Room 3.
 Spell-binder.

WALQUIST, LAVERNE KATHRYN
 Loves all—but trusts few.
WATTSON, ROBERT KEAN
 Crack Platoon 2; Crack Co. 2, 3; Band 4; Sgt. R. O.
 T. C. 3; Capt. R. O. T. C. 4; Lieut. R. O. T. C. 4;
 Orchestra 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
 One of Northeast's best soldiers.
WEST, MARY ELEANOR
 Dramatic Club 4; Spring Play 3.
 One of Northeast's best actresses.

WILLIAMS, MATTIE LEE
 Courier Staff 4; Printers' Club 3, 4; Dramatic Club 4.
 Talents of the highest order.
WILLIAMS, OPAL MARIE
 Printers' Club 3; Courier Staff 3; Dramatic Club 4.
 A merry heart goeth all the day.
WILSON, EMMIT F.
 His mustache is a perfect specimen.

ZAHN, URSULA
 Sec. Art Club 4; Chairman Art Staff 3, 4; member Art
 Staff 2, 3, 4; Art Club 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4; Gen. Hon.
 Roll 3; Art Honor Society 2, 3; Art Chairman Pep
 Club 4.
 A girl who appreciates art.
ZIMMERMAN, DONALD
 He has made many friends in his class.
ZIMMERMAN, LILLIAN IRENE
 Neat—not gaudy.





ALLEN, JAMES OTTO

In friendship I early was taught to believe.

ALLEN, DOROTHY ANN

B. B. 2; L. V. B. 2; G. V. B. 2; Hockey 4; Junior Life Saving 3.

A hunter of good sports.



BOUCHER, EARL W., JR.

R. O. T. C. 2, 3; Rifle Club 2, 3; Orchestra 3; Band 2, 4; F. B. 3.

Our musical, military man.



ANTRIM, LOIS JOAN

Courier Staff 3; V. B. 2; Hockey 2; Seal Club 2.

Double everything.



ANTRIM, LOUISE JEAN

Courier 2, 3; Seal Club 2; Hockey 2; V. B. 2; Courier Staff 4.

Double everything.



DE ANGELO, FRANCES ROSE

Pres., T. L. S. 4; T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Assoc. Ed.-in-Chief, Courier 4; Coun. Rep. 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Art Club 2, 3; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

Personality fragrant with individualism.



DECKER, EDMOND LAMONT

Senior Ballot 4.

Man of action—that's Ed.



CALDARELLO, JOE M.

Hands off, girls, he is already taken.



HALE, ROBERT

He says little, but thinks much.



GENSLER, LILLIAN

A fine red-headed gal.



FRIEND, ISOBEL JON

Girls' Chorus 2; A Cappella 2; Viking Varieties 3.

She is really what her name implies—a friend.



HUNLEY, DEAN A.

Northeast will miss him when he leaves.



HOUSER, WAYNE EUGENE

Courier Staff 4.

One of the nice "ties" of life.



HARDEN, SHIRLEY JANE

A. L. S. 4; French Club 4; Pep Club 4; G. R. 4.

A pretty little prairie flower.



LANDAU, YETTA

Life Saving 3; V. B. 2, 3; Council Rep. 2; Pres., Home Room 3.

Double or nothing!



LANDAU, GOLDIE

Council Rep. 3; Life Saver 3; V. B. 2, 3; Vice Pres., Home Room 3.

Double or nothing!



JOHNSON, LA VERA

Alpha Literary Society 2, 3.

Isn't she cute to look at?



McCALL, HELEN MARIE

Sweets to the sweet.



LUTES, LAVINA

E pluribus unum.



LUTERAN, KATHRYN ANNE

Art Honor Society 4; Art Club 1, 2, 3.

We couldn't get along without her—what's more we liked the necessity.

1913

noeasstor

CUNDIFF, JAY EDWARD

Oh! he gave the girls quite a problem.

JENNINGS, WILLIAM EDWARD

Printers' Club 3, 4.

Happy-go-lucky—his name.

KANAN, EVELYN RUTH

Gen. Hon. Roll 2; A Cappella Choir 4; Viking Varieties

3; Seal Club 2, 3.

Her admirers run from coast to coast.

McMENEMY, JOHNNY JOSEPH

Handsome, stylish dresser, a good mixer.

MISTRETTA, MARION

Commercial Club 3.

As good as his name.

NANCE, EDWIN VIRGIL

Sec. Dramatics Club 4; Sec. Radio Club 2; Christmas

Play 2; Charity-Spkr. 4; Vice-Pres. H. R. 4.

Many of us envy his voice.

PENYOCK, AGNES VIRGINIA

Girl Reserves 2; Pep Club 2.

Beauty has charm, and charm has she.

POPE, JOSEPH WARD

Tennis Team 2, 3, 4; Courier Staff 3, 4; Band 2, 3, 4.

He is our red-headed "guy."

RANNIE, JAMES A.

Sec. Radio Club 2; Pres. Radio Club 3; Vice-Pres. Radio

Club 4; Stage Crew 4; Radio Crew 3, 4.

Nothing ever disturbs Jimmie.

RAUSCHELBACH, THELMA L.

For her we see a bright future.

ROLLINS, JAMES

Council Rep. 2.

He makes a hit always.

SIEFKAS, DOROTHY MAY

T. L. A. 3; B. B. 3; Hon. Roll 2, 3; Life Saving 3.

Woman ideal!

SNAPP, DON BAKER

Rifle Club 2, 3; Art Club 4; Courier Staff 4.

He "snapped" us in some ridiculous situations.

STEWART, ROBERT EDWARD

Courier Staff 3, 4; Hi-Y 3, 4.

What we have, we prize.

STICKNEY, CHARLES

R. O. T. C. 2, 3, 4; Commercial Club 3, 4.

He, too, will be a business man.

STRIDER, JOAN

Introducing Miss Strider and her orchestra.

SUMMERS, JIMMY

Courier Staff 3; Delph. L. S. 3, 4; Pres. D. L. S. 4.

Man about school.

TARWATER, BILL LEWIS

Basketball 3.

The very "pink" of courtesy.

VANDERLINDEN, HELEN MARIE

A girl we can rely on any time.

WILSON, ANDY

Lieut. R. O. T. C. 4; Rifle Team 3, 4; Band 2, 3.

An artist with a rifle and also with the ladies.



SENIORS WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

- ALLEN, LORETTA ELIZABETH
Hockey 4.
We shall not look upon her like again.
- ALEXANDER, KENDAL WAYNE
Viking Varieties 3; Senior Play 4.
I'm Popeye, the he-man.
- ALLISON, MAXINE
Joy cannot be suppressed.
- ASHBY, KESLO
A joke is a very serious thing.
- AUSTIN, HAROLD ELWIN
Council Representative 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Are we downhearted? No!
- AZZARO, FRANK D.
Vice-President of Home Room 2.
He claims to be a woman hater—but it's doubtful.
- BAILEY, ROBERT D.
A little round, fat, jolly man.
- BASSO, JOHN ANDREW
From labor there shall come forth rest.
- BAUM, ORA JEAN
A Cappella 3, 4; Pres. Home Room 2.
A popular pursuer of pleasure.
- BRALEY, IVAN W.
We really will miss him.
- BECK, VIRGINIA
She knows mirth's quality.
- BENNETT, DALE E.
He wouldn't give the Vi-Queens a chance.
- BIRD, ALFRED WOODSON
To do is to learn.
- BOHN, NADINE A.
Her friendship is a valuable treasure.
- BOWLES, INEZ ALBERTA
Hockey 4; V. B. 2, 3; Seal Club 2, 3, 4; Life Saving 4.
We all shall miss her very much.
- BRATTON, DORIS EDNA
Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; School Banker 3; Pres. H. R. 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A silver rivulet of laughter.
- BRISCOE, RAYMOND WILSON
Ray's the kind we call "swell."
- BRUNK, CHARLOTTE MARIE
You have to be a track hero to get along with this beautiful girl.
- BUCHER, ELMER L.
R. O. T. C. Crack Company 3, 4.
Do you want to buy an airplane?
- BUCKLEY, ROSS
"Be prepared." is his motto.
- BUFORD, WILLIAM EDWIN BURGESS
He will lead the scientific world.
- BUHRMASTER, CHARLOTTE F.
Carefree, cute and confident.
- CANFIELD, MARIAN MARGUERITE
Such bewitching eyes!
- CANTRELL, CLIFFORD WAYNE
Vice-President of Home Room 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Modest as a church mouse.
- CARLTON, MARTHA JANE
Why aren't there more like her?
- CARVER, WILLIAM
Now come, come, BBI.
- CAUVEREN, WILLIAM MAURICE
Ambitious and earnest.
- CHANEY, DALLAS D.
Council Representative 3.
Above the ordinary.
- COBB, BARCLAY EWING
1st place Am. Lesson Contest 2; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 3; Lieut. R. O. T. C. 4; N. S. D. 2, 3; Crack Platoon 3.
Oh, these army boys!
- COOPERIDER, CONRAD J.
We enjoy his company.
- COTTON, MARIE
V. B. 2, 3; Hockey 3; Small "N" 3.
A symbol of dignity.
- CRIST, DOROTHY
Winsome chuckles and gracious personality.
- CROSS, JAMES WILLIAM
Did he ever have a serious thought?
- CUMMINGS, RICHARD B.
Council Representative 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 3, 4.
He collects pictures—girls, do you have any?
- DAHME, GEORGE
George has been a bit from the start.
- DAVIS, BILLY EUGENE
Council Rep. 1; Vice-Pres. of H. R. 2.
Don Juan has nothing on Billy.
- DAVIS, MELVIN C.
Best of luck to you!
- DAVIS, THOMAS CURTIS
H. R. 3; Vice-Pres. H. R. 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Tom's a "whiz" in everything.
- DAY, RAYMOND
Basketball 4.
He'd like to be a foot taller so he could make more goals.
- DE GHELDER, MAURICE JOSEPH
He's our champion in the Golden Gloves.
- DOWNER, WILBERT
A nice little "guy."
- DOWNER, WILLIAM PATRICK
One of our good-looking "Irishmen."
- DRECHSLER, CARL
An intelligent and industrious Viking.
- DRINKARD, DOROTHY
Could we forget her?
- DURFEE, LLOYD DONALD
Who invented lessons, anyway?
- DYE, ELMONT EDWARD
Coun. Rep. 1, 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y 2; Capt. Track 3, 4; B. B. 3, 4; F. B. 2, 3; Track Team 2.
"Beau Brummel" of the track team.
- EDWARDS, KATHRYN E.
She's fancy free—but a bright student.
- ELY, MARY
Theta Literary Society 3.
A true winner of attraction.
- ESPINOSA, MARGARET GENEVIEVE
Hon. Roll 2, 3; Pres. Com. Club 4.
True Vi-Queen in every way.
- FARON, PAUL V.
President of Home Room 3.
He "slays" them with his voice.
- FARRIS, JAMES KENNETH
2nd Lieut., R. O. T. C. 4; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 4; Crack Co. 4; Color Guard 4.
Bashful Lieutenant.
- FISHER, ANDREW JACKSON
Sgt. R. O. T. C. 4; Hi-Y 2; Rifle Club 2, 3, 4.
It's just me.
- FLAGG, DOROTHY
Volley ball 1.
A friend to all, a foe to none.
- FLORENCE, LEROY FRED
Personality and looks in Leroy Florence.
make girls' favors shower on him just like torrents.
- FOLLOWELL, BILL E.
Band 1, 2, 3, 4.
And now he's gotta go.
- FUEHREK, THOMAS
News editor of Courier 3; Sec. B. L. S. 3, 4; B. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Treas. Printers Club 3; Reporter Com. Club 3; Hon. Roll 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
He will reach his ambitions.
- GANZER, WARREN GEORGE
Small but "mighty."
- GARTMAN, ARMOND
A better man is hard to find.
- GODFREY, ROBERT LEE
He's small—but he's dynamite.
- GRASSELLI, ALBERT
B. L. S. 3; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Pres. Hi-Y 4; Vice-Pres. Hi-Y 4; Boys' Chorus 4; N. P. II B. B. 4; Streamlined Xmas 4.
Tall, dark and handsome.
- GRASSELLI, FREDERICKA
Delta Literary Society 3.
She broke the hearts of the most prominent Vi-Kings.
- GREGG, LYNN LEROY
So rare.
- GUSTAFSON, ELVERA GRACE
Secretary of Home Room 4.
Little said but much done.
- HAERER, MARJORIE MAE
Secretary of Home Room 4.
Everything handsome about her.
- HALL, VEGA ALINE
She has a quiet, pleasant way about her.
- HAMBY, RALPH JAMES
How he makes the weaker sex weaken.
- HANKINS, KENNETH DALE
He sees the humor of things.
- HAYES, THELMA LOUISE
She is as good as she is fair.
- HEDGES, JACK
Lieut. R. O. T. C.; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 3.
Bashful, but nice.
- HEGGY, LE ROY
Can Hegg manage those boys?
- HENDRIX, RUTH LORRAINE
Her sweetness reveals her charm.
- HENKEL, WESLEY
No one can equal him but himself.
- HENTHORNE, MARJORIE LUCILLE
Hockey 3, 4; V. B. 3, 4; Delph. L. S. 4; Seal Club 4; G. R. 4.
What a girl!
- HERPOLSHEIMER, LUCILLE
Coun. Rep. 2; Pres. H. R. 3; Sec. H. R. 4.
A blonde darling of much personality.
- HERSH, GEORGE
Another of the intelligentsia.
- HERTZFIELD, MORRIS LEO
A nice man to have around.
- HEYDON, VINCENT PAUL
Football 4; Hi-Y 3.
"When he has a 'Soph' he believed everything, a 'Sr.' nothing."
- HICKMAN, CAROL
Silence brings success.
- HOLLOWAY, MYRTLE GERALDINE
One in a million.
- HOWARD, CLARENCE ROBERT
Easy to like.
- HRENCHEK, NOLA CHRISTINA
Hockey 2; G. V. B. 2, 3; B. B. 3; L. V. B. 2, 3.
Everything to make a true friend.
- HULL, CLAUDE
If he could only cook.
- IRWIN, MILDRED E.
Stay as sweet as you are.
- JOHNSON, MARTIN EDWARD
The best is yet to come.
- JONES, KENNETH WILBUR
One of the Jones boys.
- JURICAK, JOHN EDWARD
Football 2, 3; Track Team 4.
God's gift to the ladies.
- KANAN, HELEN LOUISE
Pres. H. R. 3; Volley ball 2, 3.
Pretty girl—enough said.
- KENAGY, HARRY EDWIN
Outdoor man, that's Harry.
- KERR, MAXINE
Vernon is his first name and Miller is his last.
- KINNAMON, HELEN MARIE
Hockey 2, 3; Volley ball 2, 3.
A girl of true merit and sterling character.
- LACY, DEXTER JAMES
"He our lawsuits will fight."
- LAWSON, FLOY IRENE
Look out, girls—don't fall too hard.
- LIGHTFOOT, RICHARD E.
Delph. L. S. 2; Hi-Y 2; Vice-Pres. H. R. 3.
He was a good boy—but he wouldn't flirt.
- LUTES, LAVINS A.
We shall never meet a better fellow.
- LYNCH, JAMES HOWARD
Lieut. R. O. T. C. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
I am a man of peace.

SENIORS WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

MARTIN, ELDON
The life of any class.
McCARTY, RAYMOND
A brilliant mind, a manner kind.
McINTURFF, MARY EVALYN
A truly pleasing personality.
McKEE, ESTHER IRENE
Delta Literary Society 3.
Work comes before play.
McLIN, CHARLES
There are many greater virtues than scholarship.
MEALS, EALDANE
The beautiful are never desolate.
MENTCH, HARRY VERNER
R. O. T. C. 2, 3; Hi-Y 3; Printers Club 3.
No one can tell what his future will be.
MILLER, WILMA L.
National Honor Society 4.
Jolly is the miller.
MORGAN, HERMAN LEE
Always ready to do his part.
MORRIS, TED CLARK
We'll say, "We knew him when—"
MURRAY, MONTE B.
N. S. D. 2, 3; Sec. N. S. D. 3; Coun. Rep. 2; Band 2, 3; Pop. Orchestra 2.
He's got everything.
MURRAY, WILLIAM H.
Council Representative 2.
A sure shot!
NEILL, RUDOLPH
Physiology Club.
I've a feelin' you're foolin'.
NORTHCRAFT, ELSIE
As merry as the day is long.
NOTZ, HERMAN F.
A man of silence is a man of sense.
OBERCROMBIE, WILLIAM
He knows his cars from flivvers on up.

ORNDORFF, FRANK E.
1st Lieut. R. O. T. C. 4; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 4; Crack Co. R. O. T. C. 3, 4; Crack Platoon R. O. T. C. 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Soldier true, always valiant.
OSULLIVAN, MARTHA ELLEN
She is our red-headed "gal."
PACE, DALE F.
The beginning of all things is small.
PADGETT, LAURA MAE
A Cappella Choir 4.
Boys, she is here from Westport.
PALLO, ANNA CECELIA
She is sincerity itself.
PANTON, MARY
Sunshine always knows what to say.
PAYNE, EDWIN B.
More of his kind are needed.
PERRY, DOLLYENA
Olympic Club 3, 4; Pep Club 4; L. V. B. 2, 3, 4; S. V. B. 2, 3, 4; B. B. 4; Hockey 3, 4.
She's got her ways—good ways.
PHILLIPS, OMAR KELLY
Little things leave memories as well as large ones.
POLSON, RALPH E.
Lieut. R. O. T. C. 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
A self-made, hard-working fellow.
PORTER, MARIAN M.
Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Welcome as the flowers in May.
QUINN, FRANCIS ALOYSIUS
Coun. Rep. 2; Courier Staff 2.
Curly hair isn't his only good point.
RAGAN, JOHNNY A.
F. B. 3, 4; Track 3, 4; Coun. Rep. 4.
Brainy gridster.
RANKIN, MARY MARGARET
Council Rep. 3, 4; A Cappella Chorus 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2; Pep Club 4; Viking Varieties 4; Seal Club 2.
One of our "busiest and best."

RATHBUN, JAMES
Band 3, 4.
Just an all-round fellow.
RIDDLE, ALICE JULIA
Graceful and useful in all she does.
ROARK, ROBERT WARD
Vice-Pres. Hi-Y 4; Mixer Com. 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; N. S. D. 3; Coun. Rep. 4; Cap and Gown Com. 4.
His wit and humor are known to all.
ROBERTSON, DALLAS
Football player? No, aviator.
ROLSKY, MORTON
A local production.
RUNYAN, ROBERTA LOUISE
Nice to have around.
SANDERS, CHARLES EDWARD
Another of the ever-present family of Sanders.
SANDERS, HAROLD CLIFTON
I'll get by—
SANDERS, NOMA MARIAN
A girl of true merit.
SAVONA, ANTHONY
"If silence were golden, he would be rich."
LOVE, JOHN
And we who know him sincerely like him.
SCHAEFFER, DELBERT E.
We men stick together.
SCHOELLER, BETTY LOUISE
Who invented lessons?
SCOTT, A. D.
N. S. D. 3; Coun. Rep. 2, 3; Hi-Y 2.
Estimable musician admired by all.
SCOVILL, EDWARD ROBERT
May we call you Ed?
SEARCY, NORMAN
He knows something about everything.
Continued on page 181

JUNIOR COLLEGE III WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

ALEXANDER, MARIAN EILEEN
"Be seen and not heard" is the motto of some.
But we hope she won't use it in all days to come.
BARRETT, MILDRED
So quiet was she and so weary of things,
We couldn't approach her—'twas if she had wings.
BARTON, MARY ANNA
A friendly girl we all admire;
Of her pretty face we never tire.
COOK, JACK EUGENE
"C.P.A. Cook" as he is jokingly named,
Is a title we hope will some day be famed.
COULSON, VIRGINIA LEE
Good manners are easy to tell any place,
So when they are present, there's a charm and a grace.
COX, JEAN L.
Cute and sweet, but sly as a fox.
Industrious and dependable—who?—
Jean Cox.
DORR, BOB
A jolly good fellow—full of wit.
Not one of these fellows to give up and quit.
DOTY, CLAUDINE MAY
Always the picture of poise and efficiency,
But her thoughts were o'er crowded with Julius C. —
FALL, VIRGINIA
We love her because she's so honest and free,
And for what she is, and is going to be.
FARRIS, CLYDE MORRIS
A violinist in the making
Look out, Rubinoff—he'll have you shaking!

FATH, HAZEL
Sedate and trim, but she'll surely win
With her intelligence and happy grin.
FEISER, MILDRED LUCILLE
"Mid" has so much pep that it bubbles like a geyser.
When she smiles at a guy, it's sure to "Hypnoti-ser."
GUNDY, HAROLD DENTON
Neat and trim, and yet not a sissy.
He's a very good fellow and always is busy.
GRAMMER, WILLIAM L.
If you're looking for someone with pep,
Take Bill—with his looks and his personal pep!
HARGIS, GILES WILLIAM, JR.
He's a jolly good fellow, and we're sure he won't stop
Until he has made his place at the top.
HARLAN, BETTY JANE
We've noticed with interest how Betty Jane Harlan
Has always been Sugar Creek's pert, young darlin'.
JOHNSON, VIRGIL ALBERT
Proud, diplomatic sort of man.
He can take the raps if anyone can.
LAY, ALLAN WHITAKER
He would a soldier make, indeed.
For always he's far in the lead.
LOUTHAN, FLORENCE
A type the boys all like to see.
Gentle and sweet as she can be.
MAGEE, RUTH
Vim and vigor, with a friendly smile
Ruth makes living worth while.
McINDOO, WILLIAM
Among our he-men he rates number one.
He's jolly, gay, and ready for fun.

MIDDLETON, CATHERINE LOUISE
Like her sister she will be.
To success she'll hold the key.
MILLER, DOROTHY JEAN
"Dot" is known for her hair and her rhythm,
Her form and her face that seem to go with 'em.
MOSCATO, LIBORIA CATHERINE
A ready smile, with 'nary a frown.
Has this little lady, who never is down.
OSTERT, PHYLLIS NADINE
Charm, refinement, and plenty of taste.
If you would keep up with her, you'd better make haste.
RAPP, GLENN OTIS
He jumped and jumped, high to the sky.
And we agree that he's one swell guy.
ROACH, GERALDINE
A toast! A toast! To Geraldine Roach!
She conquered Survey without e'er a boast.
ROBINSON, EDITH PAULINE
Our GK's on Edith we will all pass.
For she ranks highest in the class.
SEEBER, LOUISE
Always laughing, always gay,
Ever cheerful all the day.
SMITH, ROBERT H.
He's never stumped by any quiz.
It seems that he is just a whiz.
TURPIN, BILLIE JEAN
She is "swell"—that describes her completely.
When she smiles, it is oh! so sweetly.
WINN, SHIRL BENADINE
A winsome young lass with a winning style,
Industrious and charming all the while.

THE SENIOR WILL

The Senior Class is filling the air throughout the school with abilities. The Juniors and Sophomores are welcome to them. Look in every nook and corner and find yourself an ability.

We are leaving these by which to remember us, so "finders are keepers" and "may the best contestant win."

- | | |
|---|--|
| Harry Barton—popularity. | Marion Boos—her laugh. |
| Jean Dexter—her ability to flatter. | Ted Cauger—ability to get these New Plan girls. |
| Edmund Decker—his ability to get into trouble. | Carolyn Ekstrum—knowledge. |
| Betty Denton—her beauty. | Elmont Dye—track records. |
| Joe Caldarello—ability to wear clothes. | Marie Church—Physical Education ability. |
| Betty Largent—ability to get her man. | Russell Lowe—the statement, "Crime doesn't pay." |
| Bill Scruby—curly hair. | Mary Ellen Laury—Girl Reserves. |
| Peggy Bender—shyness. | John Juricak—his ability to play football. |
| Don Click—Editor-in-Chief position. | Henryetta Lewis—Courier. |
| Mary M. Folkert—ability to talk. | C. O. Anderson—his ability to play basketball. |
| Harwood Craig—his ability to draw—girls. | Mary West—ability to act. |
| Norma Herriman—the Senior section of the Annual. | Harry Rosenbloom—some cheers for the team. |
| Jay Cundiff—ability to break the Vi-Queens' hearts. | Wilda Pyle—her niceness. |
| Marcile Baehr—ability to dance. | Boyd Blunt—his ability to grow moustaches. |
| Monte Murray—good looks. | Frederika Grasselli—her ability to break the Vi-Kings' hearts. |
| Barbara Mansfield—Lee. | William Branch—ability to weaken the weaker sex. |
| Russell Faulkner—many broken hearts. | Jo Marie Dole—one of her "used to be" long curls. |
| Betty Mullin—size. | Bob Peters—his drum sticks. |
| Robert McCarty—the Annual money. | Maxine Kerr—Vernon. |
| Mary Margaret Rankin—attractiveness. | A. J. Monahan—his office training knowledge. |
| Albert Grasselli—ability to dance. | Betty Ball Miller—her dignity. |
| Elenor Karstens—R. O. T. C. uniform. | Le Roy Heggy—his boys. |
| Morris Dunning—ability to shout orders. | Mary Ely—her many admirers. |
| James Teason—his artistic ability. | Roy Quinn—the Boys' Sport section. |
| Joan Strider—her musical ability. | Frances De Angelo—her personality. |
| Laura Dixon—her ability to sew. | Jimmie Summers—his one and only. |
| Wayne Houser—his many girl friends. | Joan Walker—her flock of boy friends. |
| Virginia Herbst—her jolly disposition. | Bill Slankard—Martha. |
| Johnnie McMenemy—several Vi-Queens in a daze. | Bee Newman—the Pep Club. |
| William Jennings—his "stock market stories." | Andy Wilson—Shirley. |
| Louise Idukowich—her ability to type. | Betty Peterson—her voice. |
| Betty Forrester—her ice skates. | |
| Johnnie Gorman—is leaving this Senior class only to return to the next. | |

PROPHECY OF CLASS '38

The Viking ship, having been out to sea for six years, finally lands at New York Harbor. The crew had just been settled after a mutiny, headed by a certain Alfred Wilcox. This Wilcox fellow was built like Man Mountain Dean and had to be handled with care. On the side, his pastime was slaying the fairer sex.

We were transferred from our big ocean liner to smaller boats; and there on the boat on which we were consigned was none other than Harry Barton, who was head of the "small boat cruisers" in that particular section, and mighty proud of it! We had a little difficulty convincing him who we were, as I guess we had changed quite a bit.

He talked to us quite a while about all of our old friends; said we'd be surprised when we ran on to some of them. Harry introduced us to his cute, petite little fisher-lady-wife, Jean Dexter. Her eyes shone with delight when she saw us; even invited us to come in for a while, but we had to travel on as we had tarried long enough. As Harry was so interested in his work that he couldn't take us on our tour, he told us of an "old Northeast grad" who had made a success of himself, and would do it.

His office was the swankiest in the city and he was a prominent "400." After we had been ushered through all the secretaries, to the ninth vice-president, and finally, to his very private secretary, we were standing face to face with Mr. Edwin Nance. We were speechless, but not Nance. We regained our composure and tried to convince him that we used to go to school with him, but he would have none of it. He came from the most private school of them all; so we let it go at that. We explained our mission and after much thought he consented to be our escort.

As night was coming on, he made reservations for us at the Waldorf-Astoria and promised to take us to dinner. There at the hotel we saw Bob McCarty, as a bell-boy; where, after he took our bags to our rooms, we left him holding out his hand—for heaven knows what!

At the dinner we were waited on by a clumsy waitress, who not only spilled soup in our laps, but also coffee down our backs. She had a pretty bad case of stuttering, and was at last able to beg our pardon. Edwin told us that she was Marcile Baehr, and that the stuttering had come from Joe Fitzgerald telling her he was through! And were we surprised to hear that?

After we left the restaurant with no other serious accidents, we were ready for the night life. Our first stop was the Club Continental. There was nothing outstanding there except a glimpse of Mary Ellen Laury as "cigarette girl." She had been working there ever since she left school and had, by hook or crook, saved a little piece of money—through tips, some imagine; but most likely gold-digging Don Sturges.

Edwin directed us to a better sort of place, the Biltmore Room, where James Duardi had become a well-known Master of Ceremonies and was back there to celebrate his fifth year as the favorite M. C. The band that was playing there was the Benny Goodman gathering of 1944—now known as "Bob Watson—King of Swing." We have to hand it to Watson for his jam band, which in our estimation even surpassed the most popular band of '38.

As morning was drawing upon us, we decided to inspect one more "spot" before retiring, so we visited Jack Dempsey's old place, which was now owned by our old pal, Clarence Rupe, who had made a better record than that of Dempsey's as the world's best heavyweight fighter of all time.

Since the first night of this kind of life and all the surprises was a little too much for us, we were ready to go home. Nance was just getting warmed up, so he put us in a cab and proceeded to other of the high spots.

Silvera 1938

COLLEGE II OFFICERS



CLARENCE RUPE
President

FRED DIEBEL
Vice-President



ALFRED WILCOX
Giftorian

ELAINE GRANT
Secretary



DOLLIE NEWLON
Treasurer

GEORGE MANCE
Sergeant-at-Arms



LORENA ORCUTT
Reporter

MR. F. M. SALTER
Advisor

JUNIOR COLLEGE II CLASS

We have reached a rare milestone on our school journey. As we pass through this year, our Silver Anniversary, let us pause to recognize its significance and to pay tribute, first, to our founders and those who have gone before us, and second, to our teachers for their guidance and keen interest in helping us along the way.

While our class is the last of this Junior College experiment we do not lose interest or lag behind. We strive to make our class the best ever. Next year when we ring down the final curtain, we hope to leave a record that will make Northeast proud of her last New Plan Class.



COLLEGE II WHO'S WHO



ABBOTT, RICHARD LAURENCE

The cut-up in any class.

AIKINS, JAMES H.

Band 2, 3, 4; Northeast Society of Debate 3, 4.
When my ship comes in.



ANTRIM, THELMA IRENE

She's so little, she's so sweet,
She's the type that's hard to beat.

AUSTIN, MARY MARGARET

Northeast 4; C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4; Stud. Coun. 3, 4; Exec. Com. 4; Chair, Safety Com. 3, 4; G. R. 3, 4; Cab. 4; Latin Club 3, 4; Sec. Lat. Club 3; Gen. Hon. R. 2, 3; Booster 4; Basketball 2.
She came, she saw, she conquered—what more need be said?

BECHTEL, VIRGINIA RAE

C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Sec. C. L. S. 4; Pres. C. L. S. 4.
You've really got something there!



BELL, BETTY JEANNE

G. R. 4; French Club 4.
Betty's willing, Betty's right,
Betty tries with all her might.

BELL, ROBERT DONALD

He has a smile that is worth a million dollars in anybody's money.

BURKDOLL, BILLIE LOU

All-Star G. Volley Ball 2, 3; All-Star Volley Ball 2; D. L. S. 1, 3; Stud. Coun. 2.
She is a laughing, peppy dame, always joking, always game—never, never quite the same.



COLLIVER, LOIS JEAN

Gentlemen prefer blondes, especially beautiful blondes.

DOUGLASS, ULDENE M.

One of Northeast's sweetest.

DAVIS, BEVERLY JANE

T. L. S. 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; Girls' Chor. 3; A Cap. Chor. 4; Jr. Life Saving 2; G. R. 2; Vik. Var. 3.
There's that light in your eyes and that lilt in your voice.



DIEREL, FRED C., JR.

Basketball 4; Track 4; N. S. D. 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 3; Vik. Var. 2; Hi-Y 4; Vice-Pres. Jr. Coll. II; Society Buds 4.
Bing Crosby has nothing on Fred.

ELLIS, MARGARET

Stud. Coun. 2, 3; A. L. S. 3, 4; Pep Club 4; G. R. 4; Hockey 3; Gen. Hon. R. 2; Reg. Fellow 4.
Precious things come in small packages.

GRANT, MARGARET ELAINE

Pres. A. L. S. 4; A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Sec. Coll. II 4; Sch. Life Ed. 4; College I Ed. 3; Pres. Art Club 3; Sec. Art Club 2; Ex. Com. Stud. Coun. 4; Stud. Coun. 2, 4; G. R. 4; Nat. Art Hon. Society; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
Lovely to look at.



HERBST, MARGUERITE FRANCES

D. L. S. 2, 3; G. R. 4.
May I have the next romance with you?

HILL, WILLIAM

Football 3, 4; Track 4; Pres. Coll. I 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3.
Some "gals" wish that he wasn't so bashful.

HUGHES, MELBA

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Pres. A. L. S. 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; G. R. 4; Ch. Speaker 3; H. R. Officer 2, 3.
A lady of dignity and poise—and full of fun.



HURT, DOROTHY DEAN

C. L. S. 3, 4; Init. C. L. S. 4; G. R. 4; Pep Club 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Stud. Coun. 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.
She's a general in any woman's army!

HYRE, ELIZABETH

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; G. R. Cab. 4; Pep Club 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Racketeer 4.
Believe it or not—she's the life of the party.

JONES, MARY ELLEN

T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Lat. Club 2, 3, 4; G. R. 4; H. R. Off. 2, 3; Parl. and Critic T. L. S. 4.
For a girl like Mary Ellen, success is assured.

1913

Northeast

KAUFMAN, KATHRYN ALICE

D. L. S. 4.

Sweet, short, sociable, sixteen.

LONG, NELLIE ROZELE

Rep. H. R. 2; High Hon. Roll 2; Orch. 2, 3; A. L. S.

2, 3, 4; Lat. Club 2, 3; Gen. Hon. R. 3; Stud. Coun. 4;

Rep. Fr. Club 4; G. R. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

An active young lady with a charm all of her own.

LUTZ, DOROTHY

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Nat.

Hon. Soc. 4.

She's got everything!

McDANIEL, DOLORES H.

Stud. Coun. 2; Olym. Club 2; A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Volley

Ball 2.

She has that certain "yumph."

MATTUCKS, LAURA ELIZABETH

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; A. L. S. Critic 4; Rep. Coll. I Class;

Pres. Lat. Club 3; Pres. Dramatic Club 4; Stud. Coun. 2;

Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

A witty miss who's full of fun!

MAXWELL, LORRAINE

Girls' Chorus 2, 3; Sec. Girls' Chorus 3.

A girl sweeter than Lorraine?

Your search will surely be in vain.

MILLS, MILDRED RUTH

Nat. Hon. Soc. 3, 4; T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Sec. T. L. S. 4;

Lat. Club 2, 3, 4; Vice Pres. Lat. Club 4; G. R. Cab. 4;

Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 3; Life Saving 2.

So rare, is this scholar fair!

MURFIN, LOUISE

Sophistication personified!

NEWLON, DOLLIE IOTO

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Chaplain A. L. S. 4; Sec. Coll. I Class;

Fr. Club 2, 3, 4; Pres. Fr. Club 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 2;

High Hon. Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 3, 4; Treas. Coll.

II Class; I-O-Gie 4; Volley Ball 2, 3; Hockey 3; Life

Saving 2; H. R. Pres. 3.

An incomparable combination of beauty and brains!

ORCUTT, LORENA

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Treas. A. L. S. 4; Song Leader A. L. S.

3, 4; Treas. Coll. I Class; Rep. Coll. II Class; Stud.

Coun. 2, 3, 4; Pep Club 4; Treas. Pep Club 4; Gen. Hon.

Roll 2, 3; A Cappella 3; Favorite 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

When did you leave heaven?

PAGE, HARRIET LOUISE

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Solo Contest 3; A Cappella 3; Hockey

2; Jr. Life Saving 2.

"Gee, but you're swell!"

PHILLIPS, ALVIN

Football 3, 4; Hi-Y Club 2, 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 4.

He's tall, he's tan, he's ter-rific!

PITTMAN, MARTHEA

Sweet and friendly—our little lady.

RAILEY, NELL

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; G. R. 4.

Beautiful raven-black hair;

We hope she never has a care.

ROGERS, ALICE VIRGINIA

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; G. R. 4; Pop. Orch. 2;

Vik. Var. 2, 3; Girls' Chor. 3.

Nothing can stop me now!

ROGERS, BILLIE

C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Stud. Coun. 2, 3; Band 2, 3, 4; Mus.

Ed. Norcaster 3; G. R. 2, 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Girls'

Glee Club 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

You're the tops!

RUBICK, WADE

B. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Pres. B. L. S. 4; Hi-Y 3, 4; Hi-Y Cab.

4; Indiv. R. O. T. C. 3; Sgt. R. O. T. C. 4; Gold Med.

Dec. 3.

Robert Taylor, or rather Mickey Rooney, has competi-

tion now.

SEVEDGE, SHIRLEY ARNETT

G. R. 4.

Cute little lady, oh, so sweet,

In all respects—from head to feet.

SMITH, FILICE MARIE

C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Art Club 2, 3; A Cappella 2, 3, 4;

Essay contest 2.

A whiz on skates is she.

STAVLENICH, ANNA

Pretty is as pretty does, and pretty she certainly is.





STOBAUGH, VIOLA MADELEINE

Fr. Club 4.

Dame Nature has given her a pleasing personality.

TODD, MERLE JEANNE

A most popular secretary.



TRIPLETT, THELMA I.

Delph. L. S. 3; Orch. 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

A true, fine sport in any man's court.

VANCE, VIRGIE MAE

Vik. Var. 3; Girls' Chor. 3.

This little gal, she ain't tough;

But this little gal is sure fine stuff!

VAN DER AA, ROBERT

A talented musician.



VAN GILDER, VIVIAN MAE

G. R. 4; Pep Club 4.

Sugar 'n spice 'n everything nice!

WILCOX, ALFRED LEON

Class Officer 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 3, 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Hi-Y Cab. 3, 4; Pres. Hi-Y 4; Stud. Coun. 4; Vice-Pres. Stud. Coun. 4; Football 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Class Officer 4; Booster 4.

He's headed straight for Congress!

WILLIAMS, JACK HENRY

Great deeds are to come from this little man.



WILLIAMS, MARY LOUISE

She'll make a fine wife for some lucky boy.

ZAMMAR, MARGARET MARIE

Hockey 2; Volley Ball 2; Stud. Coun. 2; Courier 2; G. Volley Ball 2.

An "all-star," a favorite.

BALSBAUGH, BETTY VIC

D. L. S. 3, 4; Sec. D. L. S. 4.

A sweet bit of sunshine.



LEE, ELDON

Radio and car collecting are his "majors."

LOWERY, CHARLES BENJAMIN

Lat. Club 2; Delph. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Football 4; Rifle Club 2.

He knows what's what.

NICHOLS, CARMEN LOUISE

G. R. Cab. 2, 3, 4; Pres. D. L. S. 4; D. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Hockey Mgr. 4; Hockey 2, 3, 4; G. Volley Ball 2, 3, 4; Volley Ball 2, 3, 4; Jr. Life Sav. 3; Pop. Orch. 3, 4; Orch. 4; Track 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Seal Club 2, 3, 4.

A blonde athlete, if there ever was one.



POPPA, MATTHEW

Stud. Coun. 3, 4.

So tan and terrific, he's one fine pick:

There is no doubt that Mr. Poppa will click.

RINEHART, JACK KIETH

He's a quiet fellow, but we know he will be

Always friendly and personable as he is now—you'll see.

ROACH, GLORIA

C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Treas. C. L. S. 4; G. R. 2, 3, 4; Sec. G. R. 3; Athletics 2; Vik. Var. 2; Stud. Coun. 4; Society Bud 4; Fr. Club 2.

Her suitors are many, her virtues are three—

Good looks, good fun, and popularity.



SCHUEPBACH, DOROTHEA HAZEL

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Olym. Club 2, 3, 4; Pres. Olym. Club 4; Stud. Coun. 3, 4; Chair. Health Com. 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Basketball Mgr. 4; Hockey 2, 3, 4; G. V. B. 2, 3, 4; V. B. 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

She has more school spirit and "zip" than any other ten Vi-Queens put together.

SHEETS, MARIAN

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Chair. Mem. Com. A. L. S. 4; Stud. Coun. 2, 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; G. R. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

What a darling!

SMITHSON, LEE

Stud. Coun. 2, 3, 4; Mil. Club 3; Art Club 4; N. S. D. 2.

A lady's man—but definitely!

1913

Northeast

JUNIOR COLLEGE II WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

ABBOTT, JAMES D.

Ask him something he doesn't know.
ARMSTRONG, DOROTHY VIRGINIA
"Trouble is just a bubble, and bubbles
soon go 'way."

ASHCRAFT, WILLIAM ROBERT

He will get along in the world.

BAKER, HARRY JAMES

Have you got any castles that you want
me to build?

BATLINER, CONSTANCE VIRGINIA

Nice to have around.

BEARD, GEORGE

Treas. Art Club 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3.

He knows all the answers.

BREIDENTHAL, HELEN

G. R. Cab. 4; Init. T. L. S. 4; Nat.
Hon. Soc. 4.

Ready, willing, and able.

BRESSEL, ISADORE

I've got a feeling you're fooling.

BROOKS, ROBERT

Sgt. R. O. T. C. 3.

There's something about a soldier—and
especially a good-looking one!

BRUSON, FRANCES BARBARA

Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon.
Soc. 4.

Intelligence plus—

CLARK, JEAN MARIE

D. L. S. 3, 4; Pres. D. L. S. 4.

She's a jewel.

CURRY, FLOYD MELVIN

Football 3, 4.

How these football heroes do get around.

DAVIS, GRACE HILL

A very true friend of long years' stand-
ing.

Is Grace—may she have happy landings.

DeHASS, JIMMY

Women, too, prefer blondes;

Well, girls! here he is.

DOUGLAS, HELEN

Being pleasant and pleasing is her secret
to success.

EISMAN, SAUL

Pres. Com. Club 3; Treas. Dep. L. S.
3; Stud. Coun. 2, 3.

Ah, an aristocrat in the crowd.

FENNELL, BETTY GRACE

C. L. S. 2, 3, 4; A Cap. 3; Mus. Con. 3.

—and she can sing, too.

FERRIS, WANDA VIRGINIA

An artist, you know the kind.

FLEMING, ROY VERNON

Football 3, 4; Hi-Y 4.

He can bear a football, and can stand
the girls, too.

FLEMING, LUCRETIA BERNICE

High Hon. Roll 2; All-Star Volley Ball
3; Hockey 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3;

Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

Little intelligent miss.

FRENCH, DOROTHY L.

Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

Venus must have been a blonde.

GILLESPIE, ALICE VIRGINIA

Hockey 2; G. V. B. 2; V. B. 2; Basket-
ball 2; Gen. Hon. Roll 2; Lat. Club 2;

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Vice-Pres. Fr. Club 4.

She's a scholar sweet and fair.

She's a scholar beyond compare.

GONSER, JOHN A.

His smile is irresistible.

GREGG, PATRICIA JANE

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Gr. R. 2, 3, 4; Pep
Cub 4.

Sweet as a song.

GUNN, RICHARD WAYNE

N. S. D. 2; Stud. Coun. 3; Gen. Hon.
Roll 2, 3; Fr. Club 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

Mr. Gunn is some fun.

HAUSE, TRUETT ALVIN

He knows his telescopes.

HILL, BARBARA EDITH

Despite her good looks, Barbara does
have brains.

HIX, NANCY JANE

Nancy Jane is bound for fame.

HOWELL, FAY BEULAH

Hockey 3; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Basket-
ball 4.

Oh, those chestnut curls!

A "natural" describes her completely.

HUGHES, HILDA V.

A "natural" describes her completely.

JOHNSON, DELORES

Hockey 2; Basketball 2; Volley Ball
2; G. V. Ball 2.

She shines in athletics.

JOHNSON, JEANNE MAILI

T. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Lat. Club 2, 3; Sec.
T. L. S. 4; Bronze Med. Lit. Contest 3;

Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3.

Shush—she's the quiet type.

LASSITER, ARLEIGH WALTER, JR.

N. S. D. 3, 4; Vice-Pres. N. S. D. 4;

Hi-Y 2, 3, 4; Cab. Hi-Y 4; Band 2, 3,

4; Pop. Orch. 4.

With curly hair, he's oh, so spry;

He's the boy with that gleam in his eye.

LATTA, WILMA LEORA

D. L. S. 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; Gen. Hon.
Roll 2; High Hon. Roll 3; Jr. Life

Saving 2; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

An ideal girl.

LAVERY, RICHARD

Mr. Lavery, we'll charge no fee, if
you'll take note that there are girls

in the sea.

LITTLE, LAURA MARIE

She is loved for kindness and merry wit.

LORD, BILL

Pres. Stud. Coun. 4; N. S. D. 2, 4;

Football 2, 3, 4; A Cap. Chor. 2, 3, 4;

Boys' Glee Club 2, 3; Christmas Play
3; Vik. Var. 2, 3; Hi-Y Cab. 4;

Favorite 4.

A "regular fellow" if there ever was one.

LOWE, MARJORIE

Seal Club 2, 3, 4; Hockey 2, 3, 4; Vol-
ley Ball 2, 3, 4; Basketball 2, 3, 4; Jr.

Life Saving 2, 3.

An "all-star" athlete.

LYNCH, DORIS RAE

D. L. S. 3, 4; Fr. Club 4; Gen. Hon.
Roll 2, 3; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

Smile and the world smiles with you.

MAIENSCHNEIN, JAMES WARREN

Napoleon was a little fellow, too.

MALLINSON, ALICE FRANCES

Quiet sophistication.

MANCE, GEORGE A.

Football 3, 4; All-Star City Football 4;

Basketball 3, 4; Track 3, 4; Class
Officer 4.

A he-man at last.

MANNING, TOM

I'm just a plain "gent."

MARTIN, KENNETH

His eyes have mischief shining in them.

MASSIE, GLEN MARK

Pres. H. R. 2; Pres. Stamp Club 3; Att.
H. R. 2, 3.

You're going to be a big-timer some day,
Glen.

McNEAL, KEITH

He twirls on the dance floor as no one
else can.

MEANS, DOROTHY FRANCES

Gen. Hon. Roll 2; Sec. Math. Club 2;

T. L. S. 4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4.

A "whiz" at ping-pong.

MILLER, PHYLLIS ANNE

D. L. S. 2; Orch. 2.

She is an ideal girl—sweet and smart.

MILLER, VERNON

Football 3, 4; Basketball 3, 4; Track 4.

Bob Burns and his banooka—Vernon

Miller and his guitar.

MOORE, BEN HAWKINS

When Moore is near, there reigns good
cheer; so give us more Moore.

MORROW, FLORA KATHLEEN

G. Volley Ball 2, 3; Volley Ball 2, 3;

Stud. Coun. 2, 3; Hockey 2; Basketball
2; Gen. Hon. 3.

An athletic wonder.

NEFF, ROBERT JACK

Big men can do big things.

NELSON, ROBERT

That bass voice is certainly no handi-
cap, Bob.

NICHOLS, JOHN

He may be bashful, but he certainly
gets around.

NININGER, LUCILE

Volley Ball 2, 3; G. R. 4; Basketball 2;

Hockey 2, 3.

Have you ever seen her blush?

O'NEILL, EDMOND FRANCIS

Boys' Choir 2; A Cap. Chor. 3; Solo
Contest 3.

Nelson Eddy—do beware!

PALMER, JOHN ROBERT

Happy as a June-bug.

PARABOK, SUSAN

Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3, 4; Nat. Hon.
Soc. 4.

Quiet and unassuming she goes her way.

PFEFFER, JOE

Diversity, that's my motto.

PARKER, BILL

Art Club 2, 3; Radio Club 4; Art Hon.
Soc. 3; Treas. Radio Club 4.

A cartoonist in the raw.

PARKER, LESLIE RAY

Hi-Y Club.

"Little Mary Mix-Up's" brother.

PATTERSON, BETTY LEE

Need a good stenographer? Then

Betty's your girl.

PAYNE, SHIRLEY JEAN

Treas. H. R. 3.

A smile on her face, and never a frown,

With her wit does she go to town!

PICKERING, MAX

Track Team 3, 4; Hi-Y Club 2, 3, 4;

B. L. S. 4.

Modesty becomes a young man.

PURTLE, RUTH ESTHER

A. L. S. 2, 3, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3,

4; Nat. Hon. Soc. 4; G. R. 4; A Cap.
Chor. 3.

Nothing can keep her down.

ROBERTS, WOFFORD, JR.

Six feet of science—look out below.

ROBINSON, VICTORIA

Noreaster 3.

Credit is given where credit is earned.

You're swell, Vicky.

RUPE, CLARENCE

Nat. Hon. Soc. 3, 4; Vice-Pres. Coll. I

Class; Stud. Coun. 2, 3; Hi-Y Cab. 2;

N. S. D. 2, 3; Parl. N. S. D. 3; Chess
Club 2, 3; Cheer Leader 4; Hon. Roll
2, 3, 4.

Our big, little man.

RUSH, GEORGE ALLEN

B. L. S. 3; Basketball 3, 4; Hi-Y 3, 4;

Sec. Hi-Y 4; Hi-Y Cab. 4; Cheer Lead-
er 4; Stud. Coun. 3; Spring Play 3, 4.

Hey, George, there goes a girl!

Phit! Gloria, there goes George!

SALVER, EUGENE

Radio is his dsh.

SANFORD, DORIS JEANNE

D. L. S. 3, 4; Treas. D. L. S. 4.

She hits a new high.

SCHOONOVER, MARJORIE BELLE

G. R. 2; Sec. H. R. 2; Pep Club 4.

Just me!

SKAGGS, WANDA FAY

Cute and sweet and plenty of fun.

SMITH, GEORGE HARVEY

Giffonian Coll. II; Rep. Coll. I; Stud.
Coun. 3, 4; Noreaster Staff 2; Bronze

Med. Lit. Con. 2; N. S. D. 3, 4; Treas.

N. S. D. 4; Mil. Club 3, 4; Pres. Mil.
Club 3; Smart Set 4; Hi-Y 2, 3, 4;

Hi-Y Cab. 2, 4; Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3.

"What's the use of worrying? There'll
be other great men besides me."

Continued on page 93



JUNIOR CLASS OFFICERS

ROSEMARY CAWBY
President

A. J. CRADER
Vice-President

WALLACE HOSLER
Giftorian

CANNON KANE
Secretary

RODNEY HADER
Treasurer

BARBARA JOHNSON
Sergeant-at-Arms

JEANNE PEIRONNET
Reporter

GERTRUDE R. WEAVER
Advisor

JUNIOR CLASS

The Class of '39, composed of girls and boys whose chief concern is with the future progress of Northeast, sincerely pledge to revere and cherish those standards of loyalty, obedience, and honor which have been entrusted to their care by others who have gone before.

This year the Juniors have asserted themselves, having achieved honors in athletics, scholarship, school activities, and the social life at Northeast. The Junior officers are leaders not only in their respective groups, but are also prominent in all activities of the school.

The members of the Class of '39 fully realize the significance of the position of leadership conferred upon them and willingly accept the responsibility with a feeling that they will prove worthy of the trust imposed upon them.

May the honor and glory of Northeast be enhanced as a result of the efforts put forth by members of the Junior Class!

JUNIOR HOME ROOMS



JUNIOR HOME ROOM 104

Row 1—(Bottom)—Summers, B. Williams, Bowling, Nadine Williams, Cavanaugh, Norma Williams, Miss Morrison, Patrick, Heiman, Hosler, Hardy

Row 2—Bryan, Nichols, Salpietro, Lehman, Sharp, Goss, Hill, Gardner

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 209

Row 1—Mast, Boland, Morrow, DiGiusto, Edwards, Miss Neuman, Craig, V. Smith, Baler, L. Smith

Row 2—Cooley, Alport, Gillham, Molder, Easterly, Rose, Lusco, Swan, J. Young, McCordiff

Absentee—Orth

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 213

Row 1—(Bottom)—Madison, McMonegal, England, Calvert, Kinman, Miss Hofacker, Ridder, Ankram, K. Miller, Edmondson

Row 2—M. Miller, Green, Elliott, Levens, Manley, Ward, Hendrix, Bryant

Row 3—Sage, Lunsford, Carter, De Hass, Strawhun, Johnson, Jackson, Tessmer, Gendler

Row 4—Lloyd, DeHaven, Hildebrandt, Lieper, Sooter, Buford, Way, Rawlings

JUNIOR CLASS ROSTER*

Abbott, Earl	Bryant, Clifford	Eicholz, Ruth	Hart, Peggy
Abbott, John, Jr.	Bryant, Dorothy	Ellenz, Betty Marie	Hassler, Bernice
Abbott, Salvatore	Bulford, Saralee	Elliott, Edward	Hause, David
Accurso, Frances	Burge, Hazel	Elliott, James	Haverland, Cecil
Ackels, Marian	Burnette, Donald	Elliott, Kathryn	Hawkins, Clarence
Acilin, Betty Lou	Burtch, Howard	Elliott, Martha Lou	Haworth, Edward
Adams, Lucille	Burton, Betty Jane	Ellis, Virginia	Hayner, Aileen
Admires, Katherine	Busb, Georgia Lee	Emmert, Helen	Hayner, John
Aldridge, Doris Jean	Cade, Virginia	England, Eva Mae	Heck, Betty
Alexander, Dan	Cahill, Richard	English, Mary Ann	Heggy, LeRoy
Allen, Marilyn	Calvert, Neva	Entsminger, Isabella	Heim, Kathleen
Allen, Rose Marie	Cameron, Howard	Epstein, Helen	Heim, Arbus
Alport, Mona Reva	Campbell, Carl	Eriksen, Robert	Hemphill, Marjorie
Amelung, Warren	Campbell, John	Eth, Francis	Henderson, William
Angle, Edwin	Castrell, Fern	Evans, Jean	Hendrix, Johnnie Mae
Ankrom, Helen	Caples, Helen	Eysell, Henry	Hendrix, Penny
Arbogast, Philip	Carpenter, Alberta	Farris, Mae Marie	Henke, Albert
Arenson, Herbert	Carter, Frances	Faulkner, Harold	Henley, Jessie
Armstrong, Gladys	Carter, Howard	Fawcner, Kathryn	Henry, John
Armstrong, June Patricia	Caruso, Steve	Ferguson, Delphine	Henry, Marilyn
Arnold, Charles	Castagno, Georgina	Ferguson, Douglas	Heotis, Mary
Arnold, Robert	Cavanah, Martha	Ferro, Frank	Herbster, Anne Frances
Arnsion, Jack	Cawby, Rosemary	Ficht, Catherine	Hill, Robert Leland
Arrowsmith, Irene	Cecil, Betty Jo	Field, Russell	Hillebrandt, Fred
Asch, Lucille	Chambliss, Olive	Fischer, Marjorie	Hilligoss, John
Ashcraft, Aileen	Chapin, Lucille	Fisher, Marie	Hinkle, Buddy
Atchison, Jessie Belle	Chapman, Norma	Fisk, Helen	Hinkley, Bob
Atwell, Bill	Chatterson, Clara Mae	Fitzgerald, Joseph	Hinton, Jack
Atwell, Roy	Chittwood, Teddy	Foland, Billie	Hodson, Lester
Austin, Ann Marie	Christian, Laura	Fontana, Marie	Hoffman, John
Austin, Dean	Cicero, Angeline	Forzey, Robert	Hoisington, Evelyn
Baggerly, Earl	Civello, Jasper	Fort, Helen	Hollcroft, Keith
Baker, Charles	Clark, Marjorie	Fortney, Howard	Holloway, Max
Baker, Mildred	Clark, Mary	Foshe, Catharine	Hooper, Frank
Baldwin, Charles	Clenny, Clinton	French, Martha	Hoops, Jean
Baldwin, Dorothy	Closson, Richard	Fries, Steve	Hoover, Fred
Bankhead, Jack	Cobb, Donna Jean	Fuehrer, Sadie	Horning, Marilyn
Barber, Lois	Coleman, Curt	Fulkerson, Helen	Hosler, Wallace
Barker, Robert	Coleman, Erma	Funk, Ruby	Hosmer, Helen
Barnard, Katharine	Collins, Dorothy	Gagliano, Salvatore	House, Sam
Barnette, Donald	Collins, Milford	Gaiser, Bob	Howard, Evelyn
Barham, Elma	Colevin, Eleanor	Gallagher, Andrew	Howard, June
Basham, Jean	Cooley, Marion	Gardner, Harold	Howe, Harold
Bauer, Rosa	Cooper, DeWitt	Gardner, Robert	Huff, Randall
Beaumont, Ruth Emma	Cooper, Jack	Garrett, Dorothy Ann	Huffman, James
Bell, Wilfred	Corning, Ralph	Gates, Donald	Huffman, Jeanne
Bellante, Joe	Coughlan, Phillip	Gendler, Mary	Hull, Dorothy
Bennet, Martha	Crader, A. J.	Gensler, Lillian	Hults, Thelma
Benson, Eugene	Craig, Jimmie	Gentry, Ralph	Hunter, Forrest
Berchard, John	Craig, Leola	Gephart, Ruth	Hutsell, Clayton
Birch, Helen	Crockett, Ruby	Gerrity, Shirley	Hutton, Harry
Bishop, Eileen	Cuda, Albert	Getz, Jack	Indin, Bert
Bloemker, Eileen	Cudworth, Lois Jean	Gibbs, Bill	Inman, Frank
Blandell, Harry	Curry, Dorothy	Gibbs, Jimmy	Jackson, Donna
Blob, Mary Jean	Cusumano, Rosalie	Gillespie, Betty Jane	Jackson, James
Blochmer, Eleanor	Daagherty, Fredabel	Gillham, Jeanne	Jackson, Jewel
Boland, Evelyn	Davis, Eugene	Gillispe, Marjorie	Jackson, LaVerne
Bonilla, Robert	Davis, Floyd	Gimple, Eldine	Jackson, Leonard, Jr.
Borber, Bob	Davis, Frank O.	Glispey, Harold	Jackson, Paul
Boston, Lenore	Davis, Robert	Goodman, Jean	Jeffers, Joe
Bounds, Hugh	DeHass, Billy	Gorman, Virginia	Jeffery, Betty Jo
Bowen, Frank	DeHaven, Forest Ray	Gosney, Clyde	Jenkins, Cecil
Bowling, Falba	Delapp, Betty	Goss, Donald	Jensen, Vivian
Bowling, James	DeLuke, Grace	Grant, Robert	Johnson, Barbara
Bowman, Richard	DeMaddalena, Henry	Gray, Donald	Johnson, Betty
Bowmaster, Dale	Dernier, Betty Jane	Gray, Ralph	Johnson, Carol
Bradbrook, Dorothy	DeRuelle, George	Green, Loretta	Johnson, Genesieve
Bradbrook, Dorris	Diamond, John	Gregory, Shirley	Johnson, Harriet
Braden, Louise Virginia	Dickey, Edward	Grimes, Marjorie	Johnson, Johnny
Brady, Mary Helen	Dickinson, Dorothy	Grisham, Ralph	Johnson, La Vera
Brady, Marjorie	DiGiusto, Louis	Grocceman, William	Johnson, Marjorie
Breidenthal, Bill	DiSalvo, Elizabeth	Guadagnano, Philip	Johnson, Pearl
Brents, Jess	Doke, J. W.	Hackbarth, Mary Louise	Johnson, Virginia
Bridgman, Stanley	Dorrell, Helen	Hackney, Dulcie Ann	Jones, Donna
Brinton, Louise	Doubledee, Roy	Hader, Rodney	Jones, Elmer
Bristow, Robert	Doyle, Cecelia	Hadley, Dorothea	Jones, Lou
Brixandine, Russell	Dreyer, Charles	Hadley, Emogene	Juelich, Mary Jane
Brockhouse, Betty	Driskell, Marie	Hall, Fred	Kane, Cannon
Brown, Bill	Dulle, Margaret May	Hall, Mors	Kelley, Dorothy
Brown, Bruce	Dunlap, Rebecca	Hanaway, Dorothy	Kenney, Charles
Brown, Carolyn	Dunn, Aileen	Hardy, Nadine	Kiefer, Paul
Brown, Julie	Duno, Robert	Hargo, Margaret	Kiesel, Herbert
Brown, Marjorie	Durham, Erlene	Harkness, Betty Jane	King, Billy Loyd
Brown, Norman	Easterly, Ethelene Marie	Harman, Josephine	King, Mary Louise
Brown, Robert	Eckinger, Mary Louise	Harman, Leola	Kinman, Odette
Browning, Sadie	Edmondson, Helen	Harnberger, Louise	Kittle, Beth
Bryan, Floyd	Edwards, Elizabeth	Harrington, Mary	Kleeever, Carl
Bryant, Betty Jean			Klopfestine, Hazel

JUNIOR HOME ROOMS



JUNIOR HOME ROOM 303

Row 1—Hall, Mahan, Stumpf, Runyan, Hader, Laub, Mencham, Schultz
 Row 2—Ramsey, McFarland, Scott, Vaughn, La Fuma, Hart, Reyner, Henry, Entsminger
 Row 3—Howard, Sincox, Bryant, Miss Evans, Stevenson, Davis, Colovin, Farris
 Absentees—Gardner, La Plante, Leger, Lewis, Milan, Schorge, Funk, Harnsberger, Latta, Leonard, Peironnet, Sabatke

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 307

Row 1—(Bottom)—Boehmer, Accurso, K. Elliott, Foshe, Seibert, Barnard, Rogers, McManus, Phelps, Minter
 Row 2—Garrett, Rago, Bloemker, Lunn, Miss Gregory, Powell, Asch, Baker, Johnson
 Row 3—Gerrity, Robb, Emmert, Pugh, Ferro, Harrington, VanPool, Riley, E. Elliot
 Absentees—McDaniel, Long, Millot, O'Brien, Bush, Pokett, Ware, Blush, Tawney, Miller

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 309

Row 1—(Bottom)—Hargis, Cecil, Thompson, Semler, Leslie, Norris, Ready, Cawby, Bishop, Jacobson
 Row 2—Taloney, Ridgway, Huffman, Webb, Johnson C., McIntosh, Taylor, Shields, Hanaway, Clark, Aldridge
 Row 3—Wheeler, Indin, Swanson, Testerman, Cuda, Piccirillo, Nelson, Sullard, Gephart, Cicero
 Absentees—Millone, Smith, Howard, Johnson B., Lyons, Pokett, Weinstein

JUNIOR CLASS ROSTER—Continued

Knox, Leo
Koebly, John
Kolkin, Harry
Kramer, Jimmie
Kramer, Juanita
Kubiak, Julia
Kubicki, Doris
Kunz, Robert
Lacki, Irene
La Fluer, Malbourn
Landau, Goldie
Landau, Yetta
Lansoo, Lucille
LaPlante, Gilbert
LaPuma, Lena
Larkins, Charles
Larn, Viola
Latta, Margaret
Laub, Richard
Leahy, James
Lee, Dixie
Lee, Edward
Lee, Eugene
Leeper, James
Lefler, Marie
Leger, James
Leger, Lloyd
Lehman, Bob
Lentell, Robert
Leonard, Elsie
Leslie, Mary Louise
Leslie, Margaret
Levens, Dorothy
Lewis, Ben
Lewis, Maryonne
Lizata, Josephine
Lineback, Robert
Lipovitz, Loretta
Lloyd, Stuart
Long, Leslie
Lovely, Maurine
Lowther, June
Lukens, Marcell
Luna, Mary Lois
Lunsford, Buddy
Lusco, Santo
Lusco, Vincent
Lynch, Carl
Lyons, June
McChesney, Forrest
McClure, Helen
McConiff, Edward
McDermott, Betty
McFarland, Virginia
McGrew, Maxine
McIntosh, Josephine
McKelvie, Kathryn
McManus, Lois
McManus, Richard
McMonigal, Mary Jo
McNutt, Kenneth
MacDonald, George
Madison, Lee
Madison, Marjorie
Magie, Douglas
Maglich, Murray
Mahan, Dorothy
Mallen, Kathleen
Mance, Edward
Mandina, Sam
Manley, Nina
Marchese, Nancy
Marsh, Doris
Martin, Mary
Maat, Nancy
Mecham, Velma
Meredith, Rosanne
Messina, Theresa
Miceli, Lucille
Milan, Russell
Miller, Eugene
Miller, Kathryn
Miller, Marilyn
Miller, Marjorie
Millot, Marie
Mills, David
Mills, William

Milone, Richard
Minter, Marilyn
Mitchell, Raymond
Molder, Thurman
Monaco, Anna
Moore, Betty
Moore, Mary Catherine
Moore, Richard
Morehead, June
Morgan, Travis
Morris, Dorothy
Morris, Kathryn
Morris, Lola Lee
Morrison, Rowena
Morow, Webb
Mueller, Evelyn
Murrill, Lynn
Myers, Margaret
Nance, Russell
Nelson, Bud
Newton, George
Newton, Margaret
Nicholas, Harry
Nicholson, Edward
Nivens, Virginia
Noggle, Tommy
Norris, Eloise
Novak, Mike
Nucent, William
O'Brien, Willa
Onofrio, Gloria
Orth, William
Otis, Bradley
Outlaw, Elodie
Overfelt, Lothea
Overvoldt, Elvera
Owen, Leonard
Painter, Velma
Palmer, John
Palmer, Zelda
Parmerlee, Billy
Parr, Doris
Patrick, Mary Belle
Patterson, Lillian
Patterson, Robert
Payne, Harley
Pearce, Joe
Pecoraro, Anthony
Peden, Dorothy
Peironnet, Jeanne
Pellet, Ezra
Pena, Corinne
Peterie, Margaret
Phelps, Mary
Piccirillo, John
Pitt, Beulah
Pittman, William
Pickett, Betty Jane
Pickett, Bonnie Jean
Porter, Erma Justine
Powell, Marguerite
Puckett, Doris
Pugh, June Ellene
Rago, Gloria
Ramsey, Betty
Rathford, Virginia
Rawlings, Ednor
Reames, Naomi Lee
Reeder, Elizabeth
Reedy, Evelyn
Renie, Matthew
Reyner, Nadine
Rice, Earl
Rice, Elaine
Rice, Fern
Ridder, Marie
Riddle, Maxine
Ridgway, Ruby
Riley, Marlene
Rist, Mary Kathryn
Roberts, Helen
Robinson, Croteau
Robinson, J. W.
Robinson, Martha
Rodina, Bill
Rogers, Shirley
Roof, Leo

Rook, Bill
Rose, Mary Lee
Rowe, Betty Lou
Runner, Norma
Runyan, Harry
Russell, Joan
Russo, Mary
Sabatke, Lola
Sarger, Lawrence
Sage, Fred
Salpietro, Sam
Sanders, Delores
Sanks, John
Saunders, John
Scaglia, Paul
Scheff, Mildred
Schneider, Alden
Schorgl, Joseph
Schroeder, Charles
Schultz, Clara
Schwenk, Charlene
Scott, Minnie Alice
Scott, Sally
Scovill, Donald
Scovill, Keith
Scudiero, Suzie
Sezler, Charles
Selbert, Edith
Selby, Howard
Semler, Hubert
Settle, Robert
Sharp, Robert
Sheets, Richard
Shelton, Walter
Shepherd, Jeanne
Shepherd, Jo Ann
Sherer, Mary Florence
Shields, Delores
Simcox, Howard
Simko, Mildred
Sims, Ruth
Sincox, Jane
Slankard, Myrtle
Smallwood, Jeanne
Smith, Alan
Smith, Alden
Smith, Ben
Smith, Hugh
Smith, Isa Louise
Smith, James
Smith, Katherine
Smith, Louise
Smith, Meredith
Smith, Mildred
Smith, Sarah
Smith, Virginia
Smith, Virginia Lee
Smith, Walter
Snider, Clarence
Sooter, Clifford
Spencer, Edythe May
Stafford, Jack
Stansbury, Elwood
Starkey, Dorothy
Stavlenich, Mary
Steadman, Victor
Stefanac, Joe
Stevens, Edward
Stevenson, Forrest
Stewart, Bonnell
Sitt, Elmer
Stockbridge, Ray
Stone, George
Stone, Peggy Jean
Stone, Virginia
Strawhun, Bettie
Stumpf, Rodney
Sullard, Mary
Summers, Marjorie
Sumner, Mildred
Swan, Keith
Swank, Marguerite
Swanson, Anna
Sylvester, John
Tabbi, Joe
Taloney, Dorothy Dean
Tangblade, Marjorie

Tawney, Anna Louise
Taylor, Byron
Taylor, Geneva
Taylor, Mildred
Teason, Billy
Teri, Frances
Tessmer, Bertha
Testerman, Joe
Tetrick, Gwendolyn
Thompson, Dorothy
Thompson, James
Thompson, Kay
Thorpe, Fred
Toner, Michael
Triplett, Robert
Turner, Max
Turney, Alcide
Valenti, Ciro
Van Alst, Florence
Van Buskirk, Dorothy
Vanderlinden, Galen
Van Pool, Wanda
Vaughn, Betty Jean
Vaughn, Donna
Vaughn, Dora
Vaughn, Eleanor
Vento, Sam
Vermilyea, Maxine
Walker, Catherine
Walker, Oscar
Wall, Glenn
Wallace, John
Walquist, LaVerne
Walter, Hayessalee
Ward, Vineta
Ware, Madge
Warnken, Ernest
Way, Jessie
Webb, Pauline
Weddle, Doroles
Weinstein, Evelyn
Weir, Don
Welch, James
Welchons, Helen
Wheeler, Elysa
Wheeler, Helen
Whelan, Jean
White, Donald
White, Madeline
Wikelaki, Meredith
Wilcox, Wilbur
Wilhelm, Mary Louise
Wilkes, Dorothy
Williams, Betty Jane
Williams, Betty Lou
Williams, Billy
Williams, Evelyn
Williams, Iva
Williams, Nadine
Williams, Norma
Williams, Ruth
Williams, Wendell
Willis, Charles
Winkler, Norman
Winkler, Thorp
Winkley, Edna Mae
Winn, Alpha
Winn, Elmer
Winn, Thomas
Wirth, John
Wittman, Eleanor
Woodruff, Margaret
Woodson, Clyde
Wrabec, Frances
Wright, Frances
Wyatt, Bill
Yancey, France
Yates, Katherine
Young, Bonnie Jean
Young, Carlton
Young, Edwin
Young, Joseph
Zander, Jack
Zeller, Beverly
Zimmerman, Lillian
Zumwalt, Don

* First Semester

JUNIOR HOME ROOMS



JUNIOR HOME ROOM 400

Row 1—Kubicki, Birch, Coleman, Basham, Williams, Shepherd, Tetrick, Stone
 Row 2—Gillispie, Chambliss, Jackson, Burton, Overfelt, Swank, Lacki, Newitt
 Row 3—Sims, Tedson, Huffman, Walker, Kane, Onofrio, Durham

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 410

Row 1—Inman, Nugent, Gaiser, Spencer, Dulle, Russo
 Row 2—Mr. Carder, McGrew, Scott, S. Smith, Long, Bradbrook, Leger
 Row 3—Taylor, Parr, V. Smith, B. Smith, Hall, H. Smith

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 411

Row 1—Johnson, Ellis, Teri, Fontana, Schwenk, Miss Bury, Eckinger, Vaughn, French, King
 Row 2—Goodman, Stockbridge, Vermiglia, Newton, Burge, Dernier, Clowson, Atwell, Kelley, Hodson
 Row 3—Eth, Kenney, Mills, LaFleur, Williams, Kiefer, McDonald, Bellante, Baldwin, Steele
 Absentee—Frank Inman (taken with another group later)

Mary Louise Eckinger

JUNIOR HOME ROOMS



JUNIOR HOME ROOM 415

Row 1—Saunders, DeLapp, Eysell, Dunn, Miss Engel, Lee, Holcroft, Turner, Morehead
 Row 2—Russell, Baldwin, Gray, Field, Admires, Curry, Mueller, Jensen, Stewart, Ficht, Brockhouse
 Row 3—Hoover, House, Hayner, Brown, Patterson, Ferguson, Kittle, Simcox, Noggle, Allen
 Absentees—Lineback, Lentell, Fisher, Wilhelm

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 417

Row 1—Wallace, Masonbrink, Starkey, Barber, Heck, Boston, Kramer, Whelan, Williams, Johnson, Hause
 Row 2—Stitt, Brinton, Evans, Foehrer, Standeler, Hempling, Hackney, Harkness, Gisham
 Row 3—Sheets, Getz, Ed. Dickey, Elliott, De Maddalena, Austin, Henry, Mr. Marsh, Larkins, Willis
 Absentees—Er, Dickey, Aronson, Gillespie, Peterie, Weir, Henderson

JUNIOR HOME ROOM 419

Row 1—(Bottom)—Cooper, Bell, Brems, Armstrong, Mance, Stafford, Lovely, Beaumont
 Row 2—Eriksen, Collins, Lynch, Miss Secrest, White, DiSalvo, Stavlenich
 Row 3—Sylvester, Howe, Fortney, Nance, Smith, Schroder, Shetton, Cameron
 Absentees—R. Kunz, B. Rook, L. Adams, M. Allen, J. Harman, M. J. Robinson, N. Runner, E. Overfeldt

SOPHOMORE CLASS

The Sophomore Class was divided at the beginning of this school year; one-half entered Northeast Senior High, the other half remained at Northeast Junior High School. Now we are a united body, working together toward the same goals, scholarship and character for ourselves and honor and achievement for Northeast. When we graduate in 1940 we hope to leave "Just a gem to shine forever in thy diadem."



BACKSTAGERS' HOME ROOM

Row 1—Gibson, Burnett, Gruner, Edmonson, Hrencher, Bowen, Zienler, Maier, Hood, Newman
 Row 2—Fletcher, McGaugh, Nugent, Johnson, Jones, McPhetridge, DeWeerd, Salvato, McClure, Myers
 Row 3—Herbst, Thomas, Albertson, Summers, Miss H. Miller, Grogger, Picone, Gibson, Shouse, Lee, Mandina
 Absentees—Engleman, Gualtieri, Martin, Tumborella, Buford, Holliday, Kusick

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 202, 203

Row 1—Peace, Riddle, Ferris, Osborne, Skaggs, Homan, Harper, Ross, Lambie
 Row 2—White, Jones, Dodds, Grego, Zamen, Valentine, Fox, Thurman, Miller
 Row 3—Nelson, Gilbert, Lahr, Pickens, Reed, Branch, Eysell, Hildreth

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 203

Row 1—(Bottom)—C. K. Evans, M. J. Anderson, G. Cunningham, E. McDaniels, Mr. Swinehart, S. Nix, L. Miller
 Row 2—B. Stevenson, V. Carta, V. O'dell, J. Haden, M. Arlund, E. Rice
 Row 3—J. Anderson, R. Houston, R. Hill, L. Henderson, G. Badale, L. Box
 Absentee—R. Strickland

SOPHOMORE CLASS ROSTER

GIRLS

Abell, Louise	Corporia, Angelina	Johnson, Eunice Helen	Pace, Augustine
Adams, Lucille Frances	Cromwell, Betty Lou	Johnson, Geraldine Estella	Page, Jean Corrine
Akers, Lucille Joan	Crump, Doris Mae	Johnson, Jean Audrey	Parks, Shirley Ann
Akers, Mary Naomi	Cundiff, Joan	Johnson, Jean Vonelda	Patterson, Betty Maxine
Adamson, Margaret	Cunningham, Gertrude M.	Johnson, Mary I.	Peace, Verlin Edith
Alexander, May Louise	Cunningham, Helen	Johnson, Sue	Pecararo, Vivian
Alexander, Mianne Joe	Dandish, Margaret	Jones, Bettie	Pena, Consuello
Allen, Kathryn Vivian	Davis, Betty Lou	Jones, Betty Jean	Peppard, Ida May
Allen, Lorraine	Davis, Marian Inez	Juelich, Norma	Peterson, Betty
Allen, Marilyn Miller	Davis, Ruby Viola	Julian, Margaret La Verne	Peterson, Betty Anne
Allman, Wanda	Davis, Vada K.	Kemp, Dorothy	Perry, Imogene
Ames, Aileen	Dayton, Edith Margaret	Kellner, Margaret Frances	Plitzer, Leola
Anawalt, Mary Helen	Decker, Betty Joe	Kendall, Della Marie	Phegley, Betty
Anderson, Mary Jane	Dickinson, Virginia	Kerr, Deborah	Phillips, Frances Marie
Annis, Evelyn Mae	Dickson, Martha	Ketchum, Norma Jean	Phillips, Zola
Antrim, Isabel Lucretia	Dienko, Bernice	Kiddoo, Betty Jean	Plaskett, Mary
Arbogast, Louise	Di Raimo, Catherine	Kiefer, Madeline J.	Pool, Charlotte Martha
Arbuckle, Faye	Dods, Clara Jane	Kingsolver, Dorothy May	Porter, Mae Louise
Arenson, Harriet	Dods, Dorothy	Kircherr, Aneliese	Porterfield, Myrtle Lucille
Arlund, Mary Ellen	Dougherty, Esther Evelyn	Kitaffer, Josephine	Powell, Ruth Nadine
Arndt, Augusta Jeanne	Dougherty, Katherine	Kissee, Doris J.	Pratt, Rosalie Veneta
Arney, Dorothy	Dreis, Dorothy Marie	Kusick, Anna	Price, Betty Marguerite
Arnold, Margaret Shirley	Dunivan, Mary Jane	Lacki, June Milliscent	Pruitt, Wilma Lavon
Arthur, Margaret Louise	Dunkle, Betty	Langworthy, Josephine	Pugh, Nadine Louise
Ashbaugh, Marie Loretta	Edmonson, Marjorie Ann	La Rock, Adele	Pyle, Anita Jean
Bahret, Betty	Elliott, Kathleen D.	Lawrence, Dorothy June	Ragan, Amber
Baker, Betty Irene	Ellsworth, Ethel	Leffler, Johanna	Raniolo, Josephine
Baker, Lois Jean	Engleman, Marie Lillian	Leffler, Margie	Rankin, Glenna
Baldwin, Dorothy Jean	Evans, Mary Evelyn	Lepold, Frances	Ray, Geraldine
Baldwin, Maxine	Faller, Betty Marjory	Lewis, Maryann Eleanor	Reed, Dorothy LaVerne
Bascio, Catherine	Faron, Dorothy Helen	Likens, Edna Mae	Reeder, Lavena Aileen
Baum, Mary	Faron, Rose	Lindsey, Ruby Helen	Rexroad, Dorothy Mae
Bauer, Eda	Farris, Idamae	Linnendoll, Gladys Mae	Richards, Georgia Mae
Beall, Norma Ruth	Fisk, Dorothy Mae	Loeffler, Locanna	Richardson, Betty Olivia
Beiler, Irene	Fitzgerald, Palma Lee	Logan, Helen Louise	Richardson, Dorothy Mae
Bell, Dorothy Lucille	Fleming, Bernadine Florence	Long, Barbara Jean	Riddle, Helen
Bello, Mary	Fletcher, Billie Lucille	Long, Marcia Vivian	Riddle, Alice Julia
Berbiglia, Frances Nadine	Fordyce, Helen Maxine	Lukens, Marcela Marie	Robinson, Marjorie Ruth
Bernadich, Mildred	Fox, La Verne	Lyon, Marion Alice	Robertson, Eva Jane
Berry, Jane	Fox, Ruth Catherine	McCarty, Irene Sarah	Rodgers, Beatrice Pauline
Berryhill, Bette	Frankum, Mary Kathleen	McCarthy, Leona Margaret	Romano, Pearl Frances
Biscaglia, Kathryn Marie	Friend, Alta Jean	McCarthy, Virginia Mae	Rosenquist, Martha Linea
Blankenship, Lois	Garlick, Leona	McDaniels, Elizabeth E.	Ross, Mattie Ellen
Blundell, Laura	Gaudern, Betty Jean	McElyea, Geneva	Ross, Yvonne
Bly, Mable Maxine	Gibson, Maxine Alberta	McEvers, Doris	Sanders, Sherrill Lorraine
Boiteaux, Zita	Giffen, Glendola Marie	McGrath, Betty Jo	Savoca, Rose Marie
Boone, Edith Anita	Glore, Clara Louise	McManus, Mildred Virginia	Scharig, Evelyn Lucille
Booker, Mary Lou	Goodell, Dorothy	McMillan, Helen Lucille	Schultz, Lillian E.
Bowen, Kate Berry	Goodman, Mary	McPhetridge, Thelma Veona	Schwab, Marguerite Ellen
Brancato, Madeline M.	Gordon, Betty Jane	Magie, Mary Lee	Schweer, Mary Louise
Brandt, Helen	Gordon, Hester	Maglich, Mildred	Schofield, Delta Dean
Brensee, Ruth Helen	Gorman, Teresa	Mahan, Lucille Thelma	Scott, Betty Ann
Brensel, Shirley	Gosney, Virginia	Mangiracina, Marie	Scott, Betty June
Bricken, Virginia	Grabill, Shirley	Manners, Mildred Sophie	Seay, Carol E.
Brislin, Betty Jean	Grazz, Norma	Masden, Norma Alberta	Selbring, Harriet
Brown, Betty Jane	Graht, Evelyn Lucille	Mason, Clastine	Self, Juanita
Brown, Beverly Jean	Grantello, Betty Charline	Matson, Gloria Virginia	Seufert, Martha Jo
Brown, Byron	Graves, Helen	Marchesi, Rosie	Sharig, Evelyn
Brown, Mary Margaret	Greno, Frances	Marchin, Virginia Lee	Sharp, Anna Ruth
Broyles, Margie	Gruner, Maxine C.	Marsalla, Mary	Shepard, Margaret
Buford, Wakata Mercedes	Haddix, Virginia May	Megerson, Adolphia	Shipley, Mary Louise
Burnett, Dixie Mae	Haden, Jean Ann	Meyer, Beatrice Elizabeth	Siekas, Mary
Burns, Betty Grace	Hamilton, Janet Mildred	Michael, Madonna	Simose, Florence Theresa
Cairns, Amelia Ann	Hamilton, Wilma Imogene	Minor, Alice Louise	Skaggs, Marie
Callaghan, Catherine	Harland, Charlotte	Missildine, Mallie Jo	Smicker, Ruth
Campbell, Leona Maude	Harper, Norma Elaine	Mistretta, Anna	Smith, Betty J.
Campbell, Marjorie Jean	Harrison, Frances	Mistretta, Annabelle	Smith, Lillian
Capes, Barbara Ann	Hatchitt, Yvonne	Mistretta, Louise	Smith, Louise
Carpenter, Neawanna	Hatchell, Louise	Mitchell, Martha	Smith, Lucille
Carpenter, Thelma	Hawkins, Marguerite	Mock, Harviens Lucille	Smith, Oneta Mae
Carrell, Bessie Ruth	Hayner, Beryl	Moehlman, Juanita	Snider, Beatrice Jeanne
Cascio, Elizabeth	Hedges, Dorothy Nadine	Modler, Opal Lucille	Songer, Helen Gail
Cate, Barbara Jeanette	Helms, Velma Jean	Mommertz, Lillian	Sparks, Helen
Cathery, Virginia	Henthorn, Marjorie Lucille	Moody, Edna Mae	Speath, Inez Spencer
Charelila, Virginia	Higginbotham, Sally Ruth	Moon, Maxine	Stack, Rosemary
Chatman, Alice Louise	Hill, Opal Geraldine	Moore, Betty Irene	Standifer, Alva
Christian, Lillian Rose	Hilton, Agnes	Moore, Willa	Stewart, Virginia Ann
Clanton, Eva Juanita	Hively, Glee	Moran, Doris Jean	Stickney, Mary Patricia
Clark, Florence	Hodges, Winifred Gayle	Moretini, Lucille Pauline	Stiers, Eileen
Clark, Paula Rae	Homan, Martha Bell	Morris, Dorothy D.	Stocky, Gloria
Clay, Norma Jean	Homan, Anna Nell	Morse, Betty Joyce	Stokes, Edna Ruth
Cohn, Grace	Homes, Thelma	Morton, Mary	Stone, Florence M.
Colborn, Gloria Maxine	Hood, Evelyn Lucille	Mosby, Frances Margaret	Stumpf, Edith Marie
Coldnow, Martha Jane	Housh, Clara	Muscy, Dorothy	Swayne, Mary Ellen
Colliver, Betty Janice	Brencher, Genevieve Louise	Murphy, Rose Mary	Taylor, Alma
Combs, Juanita June	Hugill, Gladys	Murray, Clara Faye	Tarantino, Carmen
Conrick, Rose C.	Hughes, Oleeta Gay	Newman, Virginia Grace	Teeter, Virginia Hope
Contrare, Fannie	Hukill, Pauline Virginia	Newton, Edna Louise	Thomas, Rose Marie
Cook, Euladine Helen	Hutchison, Betty Jane	Nix, Shirley Louise	Thompson, Doris June
Cooper, Gladys Vivian	Jackson, Eva May	Ohlsen, Betty	Thompson, Dorothy
Cooper, Mary A.	Jackson, Dorothy	Olson, Norman Mae	Thompson, Faith
	Jacobs, Lola	Osborn, Virginia Irene	Thompson, Jane Louise
		Overman, Frances	Thompson, Peggy

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOMS



SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 214

Row 1—North, Porter, Johnson, Patterson, Fleming, Pyke, Homan, Swayne, Fordyce, Ragan, DiRaima
 Row 2—Gunn, Baldwin, Seufert, Dods, Hawkins, Goodell, Cascio, Moody, Davis, Scott
 Row 3—Gesney, Hoffman, McCarty, Rosenquist, Schupach, Wallin, Lewis, Cook, Lukins

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 215

Row 1—Vance, Fugh, Wescott, Vcal, Sebring, Riddle, Coldsnow, Kern
 Row 2—Gimigliano, Stumpf, Thompson, Pariss, Miss Miller, Scheveer, McManus, Caples
 Row 3—Reese, Watson, Redding, Nesbit, Nelson, Campbell, Lyon, Callaghan, Linendoll

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 306N

Row 1—(Bottom)—Molder, Arthur, Burns, Thompson, Bohret, Amoneno, Walker
 Row 2—Curry, Stone, Woodall, Hatchitt, Smicker, Smith, Wood
 Row 3—Harvey, Galster, Beagle, Harriman, Peters, Beard
 Absentees—Betty Brouse, Robert Hempey, Harold Reddock, Robert Jaques, R. J. Lamar, Eileen Stiers, Lois Camden,
 Dale Trammel, Darrell Yokley, Lepold Frances

SOPHOMORE HOME ROOM 306S

Row 1—Thomas, Morse, Ross, Long, Miss Shaver, Hutchinson, Arnold, Clark
 Row 2—Hawley, Gulick, Smith, Alexander, Davis, Ferro, Hood
 Absentees—Kiddo, McCane, Brown, Thompson, Gessley, Carnes, Mars, Powell

SOPHOMORE CLASS ROSTER—Continued

Thornburg, Irene
Throop, Marguerite
Tucknor, Virginia
Tipton, Laura Mae
Tudor, Ruth
Tungett, Jane
Tunnett, Jean
Underwood, Claudette
Valentine, Annabelle
Van Cleave, Evelyn Pearl
Vesl, Norma Lee
Ventura, Angelina
Vernon, Virginia
Vigilante, Rose
Vivona, Carmel Marie
Wagman, Martha
Walker, Dorothy N.
Walker, Johanna
Wallin, Erniatline Cecilia
Ware, Virginia Louise
Webb, Delma Mae
Weighill, Virginia
Weisbach, Lottie Martha
Wescott, Leona
Whelan, Margaret
Wise, Betty
Wollam, Charline Aretha
Woodall, Frances C.
Woodard, Virginia T.
Wood, Evelyn
Yelton, Rosa Esther
Young, Annabelle
Young, Dorothy M.
Zaman, Jewell Christine
Zemler, Elizabeth
Zemwalt, Mary Dorothy

BOYS

Admire, Gerald W.
Albertson, Edward
Albertson, William Eugene
Alexandria, Harold
Aleyandria, Harry
Ancona, Sam James
Armer, Vernon
Anderson, Thomas Jay
Badale, Gus
Badalucco, Anthony
Ballietri, Frank
Ballier, Richard
Barbieri, Roger
Baucum, Raymond
Banks, Lee
Baycin, Ratnib
Bauer, Francis
Beagle, Shirley Ray
Beal, Pearson
Bear, Tom Leland
Bechtel, Stanley
Beckel, Walter Stanley
Beeman, Freddie Lynn
Bell, Roy Eugene
Bender, Richard James
Benne, Clarence
Benny, Theodore
Bennet, Harold
Bergin, Richard
Bly, Marshall
Boz, LeRoy
Branch, Jack
Branstetter, Charles
Breiback, Raymond
Brendental, Ward
Brenz, Melvin
Brar, Bill
Brinton, George
Briaendine, William
Brockhouse, Bob
Brooks, Benjamin
Bryan, Conwell
Buel, Charles
Bush, John
Cacioppo, Anthony
Calaleo, Tony
Canfield, Jack
Carpenter, Francis Charles
Carpenter, Jack
Carr, Gilbert Eugene
Caruso, Joseph
Castle, Larry
Censor, Frank
Christian, Oliver

Circo, Alfred
Cimino, Louis Joseph
Coffman, Kenneth
Cohen, Arnold
Coulter, Robert
Corning, Robert
Cox, Kenneth William
Coxwell, Billy
Crescenti, Dominick
Cropper, Eugene
Crum, Luther
Crutcher, William Henry
Cummings, Idevan S.
Curry, Harold
Curry, Orville
Darrah, Clark
Davidson, Phil Byers
Davis, Guy
Davis, Robert
Dearring, Richard
Deming, Harry
Derr, Newton W.
De Weert, Gus Albert
Dierks, Walter
Diesko, Joe
Di Giralamo, Vito
Donahoe, Charles
Dougherty, Howard
Dover, Franklin Robert
Eagle, Teddy
Edmonds, Robert
Eichenberg, Royal
Eiler, Earl William
Elarode, Eugene
Engleman, Edward Henry
Epperson, J. R.
Ein, Raymond Bernard
Evans, C. K.
Everett, Bill
Eysell, Arnold
Farris, Bill
Farris, Robert Lee
Felz, Lawrence
Ferro, Louis Anthony
Fields, R. B.
Fletcher, Donald Herman
Fletcher, Robert William
Fortney, Delbert
Freeling, Jack
Galster, George
Garcia, Louis
Garrett, Ronald
Gates, Donald
Gathright, Charles
Gensor, Tony Edward
Gentry, Donald Lavern
Gentry, Kenneth Eugene
Gessley, Harold
Gibbs, Lawrence Edward
Gibson, Jack Taylor
Gilbert, Thad Henry
Gimigliano, Felice
Glorioso, Joe
Goodrich, Paul
Grace, Gerald
Grammill, Harold
Gravetter, Billy Edward
Greenbaum, Eddie
Grogger, Morton Edward
Gross, Charles
Gualtieri, Paul
Gulick, Warren
Gunn, James Edwin
Gunnels, Eugene
Gunis, Alex
Gustafson, Waldo Frank
Gwartney, Vernon Ward
Haerter, Ralph M.
Hamilton, Carl
Hamilton, Delbert
Hamilton, Eugene
Hamline, William
Hammer, Jack Eli
Hamsley, Herbert
Harriman, Milton Eugene
Harrington, John
Harris, Jack Edgar
Harvey, Lawrence
Hawley, Jack
Hempy, Robert Louis
Henderson, Loys Eugene
Herbst, Harold Eugene

Hildreth, Norman
Hines, Clyde
Hinton, Charles Gilbert
Higgins, Almon James
Hoffman, Jack
Hoffman, John Joseph
Hogue, Elmer
Holcombe, Bob Frank
Holliger, Ronald
Hollis, Earl, Jr.
Hood, Clyde Dewey
Hoof, Buford
Hoover, Herbert
Hoover, Joseph Raymond
Hooper, Troy
Howard, Glen
Howe, Harold
Howery, Dick
Huffman, Floyd
Huke, George
Hume, Marvin Edward
Huston, Robert
Irwin, Bob
Jackson, Harold
Jacobs, Bill
James, Walter Rodney
Jaques, Robert
Jasso, Anthony
Jeffries, Junior
Jenson, Raymond
Jones, Robert
Jordan, Preston
Jourdson, Clifford
Kanan, Robert Vincent
Karr, Robert
Kemper, Boyd Howard
Kern, Richard Edward
Koehly, Raymond
Kurliss, Harry Robert
Lahr, Jay P.
Lakin, Melvin
Lambie, James Francis
Lamar, K. J.
Landes, Brownell Wayne
Lane, Harold Barnett
Lanigan, Charles
Lawless, Herschel
Lawrence, Tom Eugene
Lay, Eugene
Lee, George
Lepard, Walter
Lewis, Norman Edward
Levine, Harold
List, Wallace A.
Little, Norman
Little, Robert E.
Logan, William
Long, Robert William
Loze, Milton
Luteran, John
Lynch, Atward
McAleer, Tommy Milton
McCorkindale, Donald
McCorkle, Maurice
McClue, Richard Lee
McElwee, Richard Henry
McGauzh, Robert
McPherson, Neil Ward
Maier, Raymond Edward
Mandina, Same
Maness, William Dale
Marchese, Simon
Marley, Bobby
Marquis, Robert
Marrs, George Thomas
Martin, Tommy Russell
Masania, Guy
Medland, Bill
Medlin, Earl P.
Mendolia, Vito
Merrill, Bill Anton
Merrill, Donald Ralph
Michler, Bill
Midland, Bill
Mifflazazzo, Anthony G.
Miller, Donald
Miller, Frank
Miller, Wallace
Molinaro, James
Monroe, John Clayton
Moore, George Schott
Morino, Vincent James
Moyer, LeRoy Frank

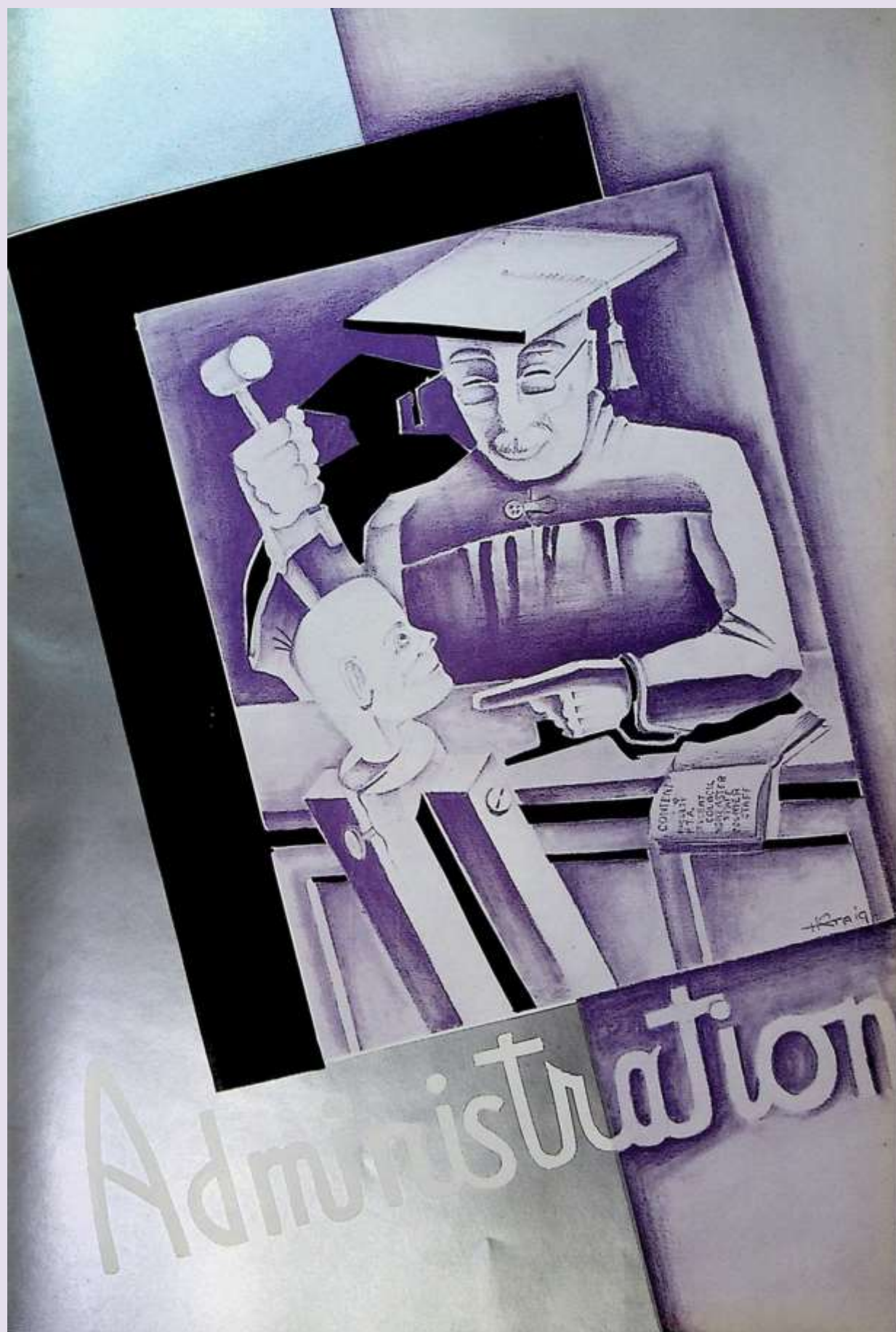
Murray, Roger Bruce
Myers, Joseph Jugh
Nelson, Charles
Nelson, Francis S.
Nesbit, Phillip Lawson
Newman, Don
Newham, Floyd
Nichols, Clifton
Nickles, Jack
Niece, William Edwin
Nitz, Robert Earl
North, Jack
Nugent, Harold
O'Donnell, Joe
Ogrizovich, Nick
O'Hara, Bob
Orndorff, Jimmie
Owen, Kenneth Edward
Pace, Jasper
Paschal, Gerald
Passantino, Leonard R.
Passiglia, Carl Anthony
Patterson, Chris
Paul, Harry
Pavich, Albert Edward
Penland, John Rodney
Penyock, Tom Steve
Perrin, Edward Marion
Peters, John
Peters, Reaves E.
Pickens, George O.
Pickett, Elmer Jay
Picone, Joseph Anthony
Pierce, Buford Holitte
Pippes, Demetrius
Pinzi, Robert Russell
Piraro, Vincent
Pittman, Fredrick, Jr.
Pizzichino, Mike
Plattenburg, Charles
Playter, Harry
Pokett, Claire Clyde
Powell, Eddie
Powell, R. B.
Powers, Francis
Price, Wilbur Lorch
Province, George Francis
Province, James
Pursley, Jack
Ramano, Frank
Raccuglia, Joe
Redding, Don
Reddock, Harold
Reed, Charles
Reed, Edward Ervin
Reese, Ivor E.
Reese, Robert Francis
Reese, Trevor David
Remshaw, Paul
Remyock, Tom
Rice, Edwin
Ricker, John Noel
Riddle, Franklin
Riddle, James
Riddle, William
Ridenour, Otis, Jr.
Rinehardt, Charles Roland
Ritter, Maxroy
Roccalorte, Lonnie
Rocculgia, Joe
Romstedt, Bill
Romney, John
Rothrock, Rex O'Dell
Rush, Bill
Salvato, Ross
Sanks, Lee E.
Saunders, James Phillip
Schlichter, John Anthony
Schneckenberg, Jack
Schroepfer, Bill
Schroepfer, Jack Raymond
Schuephack, John Walter
Scott, Paul Wilbur
Sellers, Eugene
Shaw, Jerry
Shelton, Dean
Shepard, Harold
Shockly, Boyd
Shouse, Jimmy Eliy
Sifers, John
Silverstein, Victor
Sigman, J. D.
Singleton, Thomas

Continued on page 131



Wood

*the traditional symbol for the enduring
quality of the fifth anniversary*



BOARD OF EDUCATION



MR. BUTLER DISMAN
Elected 1938



MR. W. SUTHERLAND
Elected 1934



MR. IRA S. GARDNER
Elected 1936



MISS ANNETTE MOORE
Vice-President
Elected 1926



MR. LUDWICK GRAVES
President 1938
Elected 1936



MRS. FRANK E. DORSEY
Elected 1934



MR. JOHN L. SHOUSE
Assistant Superintendent
Elected 1929



MR. GEORGE MELCHER
Superintendent
Elected 1928



MR. GEO. C. TINKER
Secretary
Elected 1930



MR. ARTHUR T. CHAPIN
Principal
University of Pennsylvania



MR. GEORGE W. DAVIS
Vice-Principal
Missouri Valley College

FACULTY



ELLIS B. BABBITT
Science—Junior College
Kansas State College



RICHARD A. BALL
Science—Ed. Counselor
Central Missouri
State Teachers College



ALDINE BASHAM
Commerce—Junior College
Northeast Junior College



MARY M. BAXTER
Science
Columbia University



GERTRUDE BELL
Spanish—Junior College
University of Kansas



JAMES P. BIRD
Engineering—Junior College
University of Kansas



VERA BLAND
Physical Education
University of Missouri



LOUIS P. BROUS
Engineering—Junior College
Kansas State College



C. R. BURKE
Mathematics—Junior College
William Jewell College



HANNAH BURY
English
University of Chicago



GEORGE CALVERT
Science
University of Missouri



CARL C. CARDER
Commerce
Kansas State Teachers College



FRANK E. CHAFFEE
Music
Northwestern University



G. L. COLEMAN
Commerce
University of Colorado



D. L. DENISTON
Science
Kansas State College



AGNES E. ENGEL
German—Junior College
University of Kansas

1913

northeast

FACULTY



LETTIE L. EVANS
English—Junior College
University of Missouri



J. E. FATE
Science
University of Nebraska



GLADYS GAYLORD
History
University of Missouri



PHILETA GHERRING
Home Economics—Marysville
State Teachers College



FRED H. GREEN
Commerce—Junior College
University of Colorado



ELIZABETH GREGORY
Typing
Central Missouri
Teachers College



AUGUSTA GUFLEH
Home Economics
Columbia University



C. F. GUSTAFSON
Chemistry—Junior College
University of Kansas



R. V. HARMAN
History—Junior College
William Jewel College



PERCY K. HEALY
R. O. T. C.



MARTHA M. HEINRICH
Registrar



CARRIE L. HENRY
Study Hall
University of Colorado



CARL G. HIBBS
History—Junior College
University of Kansas



HELEN HOBBS
Dramatics
Columbia Expression College



OLGA HOFACKER
French—Junior College
University of Illinois



EDGAR W. JACKSON
Woodwork
Kansas State
Teachers College

FACULTY



MARY RUTH JACOBSON
Commerce
Kansas State College



OTTO W. KUNZ
Printing
Kansas State
Teachers College



MAUDE McELWAIN
Science
University of Kansas



GRACE MAPES
Commerce
Southwest Teachers College



E. A. MARKEY
Physical Education
University of Iowa



G. SHERMAN MARSH
English—Newswriting
Ripon College



MARTHA MIDDLETON
Librarian—Junior College
Park College



CHARLES H. MILLER
History—Mathematics
University of Missouri



L. HORTENSE MILLER
Social Science
University of Kansas



MARY ALICE MILLER
Latin
University of Chicago



ESTELLE R. MORRISON
History—English
University of Nebraska



IMOGENE MURDOCK
English—Latin
University of Kansas



CATHERINE NEUMANN
History
Central Missouri
State Teachers College



MABEL NEWITT
Art
University of Chicago



EVA L. PACKARD
Mathematics
University of Missouri



HEEVES E. PETERS
Physical Education
University of Wisconsin

FACULTY



EDWARD D. PHILLIPS
English
University of Missouri



ANNA M. PILE
Mathematics
Missouri Valley College



L. A. PINKNEY
Physics—Junior College
University of Illinois



MARTHA ROUSE
Home Economics
University of Kansas



F. M. SALTER
English—Junior College
University of Chicago



W. R. SEARS
History
Central College



BESSIE GAY SECREST
English
Cornell University



FRANCES SPENCER
English—Junior College
University of
Western Reserve



NELLIE STEWART
Physical Education
Boston University



ANNA M. THOMPSON
History
University of Colorado



CHRISTINE C. WADDELL
Study Hall
Central College for Women



MARIE WASSON
History
Penn College, Iowa



NEVIN E. WASSON
Band—Orchestra
Columbia Conservatory
of Music



WINIFRED WEATHERMAN
Commerce—Junior College
Central Missouri
State Teachers College



GERTRUDE R. WEAVER
History
University of Missouri



ALLEN T. WHISAMORE
Science
Columbia University



ROBERT E. WHITE
Mathematics
University of Missouri

FACULTY



RUTH WINFREY
Nurse
General Hospital

FACULTY WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES

LUCILE CLEVELAND
English
University of Kansas

LEO J. ROEDL
Industrial Arts
University of Kansas

GEORGIA WILLEY
Clerk

MARGUERITE
ROBERTSON
Clerk

MARIAN ALICE SHAVER
English
University of Missouri

IRMA WRIGHT
English
Ohio State University

HERMAN P. SWINEHART
English
University of Kansas

FACULTY NOTES

Mr. Carder

"Ye ole graduate of the bar" is the new name that Mr. Carder has acquired during the past year. He passed the bar examination last spring, although he plans to go on teaching his commercial subjects. Not many people are able to perform this difficult task, with other work going on at the same time. But due to Mr. Carder's perseverance and ambition he was able to accomplish it.

Mr. Wasson

This year new life and more pleasure was brought to Northeast than had been in previous years. This was particularly so in our music department. Mr. Wasson came to us in January and put the band "on its feet" in a very short time. The applause that the students have given in the assemblies indicates that Northeast can be second to no other high school under the direction of Mr. Wasson.

Mr. Markey

Excitement came to us in the athletic department. We saw thrills in every football game of the year. Mr. Markey, our new coach in football, was able to give every team in the league a scare with his material from the Viking group. If Mr. Markey remains with us, we are sure to have a championship team next year due to his experience in the game and his knowledge of handling boys.

Mr. Peters

He hasn't passed a bar examination or he isn't new to the school, but he's a person that is thought of when the name "Northeast" is mentioned. This could be no one else but Mr. Reeves Peters. He has been over here for 17 years, and in that time has turned out many basketball championship teams and track champions. We are very lucky to have such an excellent person to be the coach of our teams.

Mr. Salter

Mr. Salter, who has been a member of the Junior College Department at Northeast for six years, has been awarded a Guggenheim Fellowship. This award is a distinct honor and a deserved recognition of Mr. Salter's research work in the study of original manuscripts. He will continue his work in England. Northeast wishes you the best of success, Mr. Salter.



Row 1—Mrs. Bell, Mr. Chaffee, Mr. Chapin, Mr. Phillips
Row 2—Miss Stuart, Miss M. Miller, Miss Packard, Miss Rouse

EIGHT MEMBERS OF ORIGINAL FACULTY

Twenty-five years ago when Northeast was founded, eight of our present teachers were among that faculty which launched the Viking ship on its long voyage. Mr. Chapin, our principal, was then the Latin teacher. The other seven members were Mrs. Bell, Miss Mary Alice Miller, Miss Packard, Miss Rouse, Miss Stewart, Mr. Chaffee, and Mr. Phillips.

The service rendered by these teachers who have helped to make Northeast the progressive educational institution it is today is respectfully acknowledged.



Row 1—Newitt, Pile, Calvert, Brous, Chapin, Phillips, Jacobson, Shaver, Henry, Gaylord, Basham, Middleton, Bury.
Row 2—White, Green, Murdock, Hobbs, Marsh, McMurphy, Engel, Stewart, Secrest, Guller, Waddell, Neumann, Spencer, Hofacker, Packard, Pinkney.
Row 3—Kunz, Chaffee, Bland, Habbitt, Cleveland, Evans, Thompson, Gregory, Gherring, Baxter, M. A. Miller, Morrison, Weatherman.
Row 4—Deniston, Wasson, Sears, Swinehart, Fate, Miller, Wasson, Gustafson, Rouse, Whisamore, Winfrey, Ball, Burke, Carler.
Row 5—Tibbs, McElwain, Bell, Mapes, Salter, Wright, Peters, Markey, Jackson, Davis, Harman, Weaver, H. Miller, Roedel, Healy.
Absentees: Bird, Coleman, French.

NORTHEAST FACULTY

The steady progress of Northeast High School during twenty-five years of achievement has been made possible by constant effort on the part of the faculty. While the ever-changing ranks of students strive to maintain and intensify the glory of Northeast during their brief stay, the faculty continues year after year to combine their efforts to improve our school, ever looking toward perfection. They are the stationary force whose efficiency is founded upon experience.

The service rendered by members of the faculty who have been at Northeast since its foundation in 1913 is respectfully evaluated by every Noreaster.

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION



PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATION
 Row 1—Tessmer, Peterson, Wyatt, Miller, Thompson, Patterson, Voie, Newlon
 Row 2—Cate, Ball, Decker, Springer, Hollopeter, McFarland, Bender
 Row 3—Chapin, Baker, Frederick, Ball, Rewoldt, Rush, Laury
 Row 4—Kenagy, Davis, Gunn, Sims, Herbst, Harlan

The Northeast High School and Junior College Parent-Teacher Association was organized for the purpose of promoting child welfare in all its phases.

With our finances and services we have supported the Kansas City Council, the Mary Harmon Weeks Foundation, the Gold Star Scholarship, the Mutual Help Center, and the Northeast Y. M. C. A.

We wish to thank sincerely Marcile Baehr, Ted Cauer, members of Print Shop, Dramatic Department, Art Department, Music Department, and all classes which made the past year's program successful.

We wish success and happiness for all our Northeast boys and girls, and pledge our loyal support to them in all their undertakings.

Principal.....Mr. A. T. Chapin
 Vice-Principal.....Mr. G. W. Davis
 Counselor.....Mr. R. A. Ball
 President.....Mrs. A. F. Thompson
 First Vice-President.....Mrs. J. B. Bisceglia
 Second Vice-President.....Mrs. J. F. Peterson
 Third Vice-President.....Mrs. J. C. Tessmer
 Recording Secretary.....Mrs. H. F. Patterson
 Corresponding Secretary.....Mrs. Jess Newlon
 Treasurer.....Mrs. Wm. E. Vose, Jr.
 Auditor.....Miss Hortense Miller
 Historian.....Mrs. J. E. Wyatt

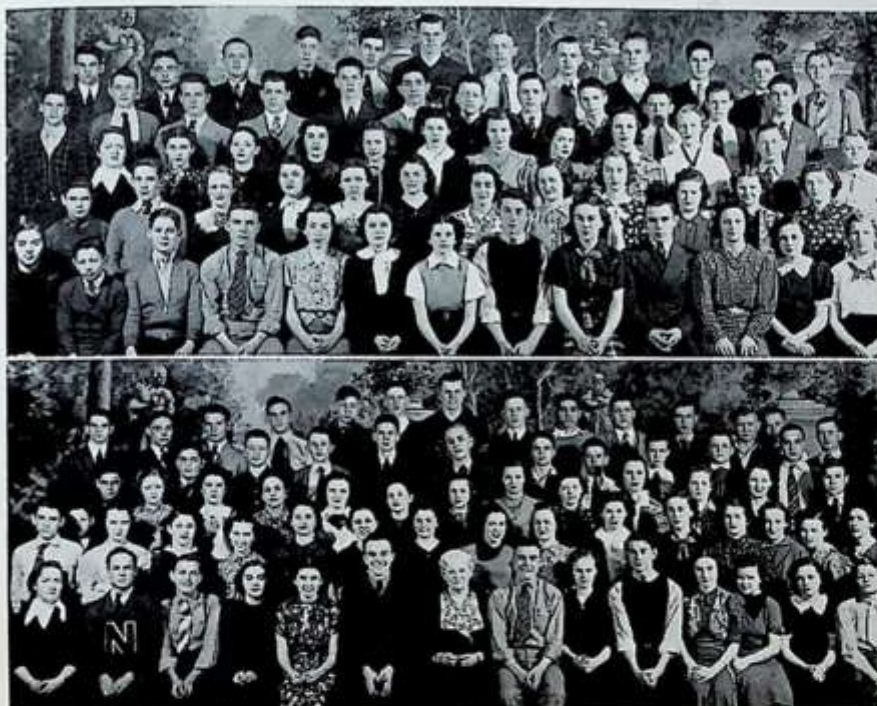
CHAIRMEN

Boys' Welfare.....H. Harry Harlan
 Bulletin.....Mrs. W. L. Bechtel
 Congress Publications.....Mrs. Clifford Sims
 Finance.....Mrs. J. F. Herbst
 Asst. Finance.....Mrs. G. R. Herbst
 Founder's Day.....Mrs. L. V. Baker
 Girls' Welfare.....Mrs. John W. Laury

Health.....Mrs. E. L. Kiddoo
 Home Room.....Mrs. C. A. Bradley
 Home Room Asst.....Mrs. J. C. Schweer
 Hospitality.....Mrs. J. H. Bender
 Hospitality Asst.....Mrs. Allen H. Rush
 Legislation.....Mrs. C. H. Cates
 Membership.....Mrs. L. F. Peterson
 Motion Picture and Radio.....Mrs. J. W. Gunn
 Mutual Help.....Mrs. H. L. Kenagy
 Mutual Help Asst.....Mrs. K. Leslie
 Parent Education.....Mrs. W. V. Hollopeter
 Parent Education Secretary.....Mrs. M. P. List
 Parent-Teacher Magazine.....

Mrs. H. M. Springer
 Parliamentary.....Mrs. F. L. Dorr
 Program.....Mrs. Wm. Rewoldt
 Publicity.....Mrs. Harry D. Edwards
 Safety.....Mrs. L. Roger Jones
 Standard of Excellence.....

Mrs. F. Ray McFarland



STUDENT COUNCIL TERM I

Row 1—DeAngelo, Merrill, Dunning, Cauger, Schurpbach, Grant, Denton, Barton, Laury, Wilcox, Onofrio, Rogers, Schwenk
 Row 2—Ricker, Demming, Hookout, Espinosa, R. Long, Thompson, Roberts, Gregory, Peterson, Cawby, Dexter, E. Johnson
 Row 3—Cannatella, Bender, Glasscock, M. Allen, Valentine, Austin, Hader, Peterson, McCarty, Sherer, B. Williams, McClure
 Row 4—Castle, Thompson, Alexander, Good, Austin, Poppa, Aronson, Smithson, Morrow, Wallace, Branch, Hollcroft
 Row 5—Lloyd, Hosler, Williamson, Harriman, Pierce, Phillips, Sturgis, Click, McCarty, Bruson, Roach, Crader

STUDENT COUNCIL TERM II

Row 1—Cannatella, Jenkins, Crader, DeAngelo, Bender, Lord, Miss Packard, Cauger, Baehr, Barton, Edmonson, Long, Rogers, McClure
 Row 2—Springer, D. Kelly, Roach, M. Kelly, Heotis, V. Helms, Thompson, Peterson, Gregory, Austin, Laury, Coleman, McGraw, Howard, M. Clark
 Row 3—Merrill, Glore, Johnson, Pyle, Largent, Glasscock, Valentine, E. Johnson, McCarty, McFarland, Eicholze, R. Smith
 Row 4—Ricker, Bear, Aronson, Thompson, Austin, Wyatt, Morrow, Wallace, J. Branch, Roark, Bly, B. Williams
 Row 5—Lloyd, Hosler, Alexander, Collins, Harriman, Mitchell, Phillips, Gunn, Poppa, Good, Garrison, Eyssell, Moyer

THE STUDENT COUNCIL

The Student Council is a representative group of the student body. Miss Packard is the faculty sponsor.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

FIRST SEMESTER

Harry Barton.....President.....
 Alfred Wilcox.....First Vice-President.....
 Mary Ellen Laury.....Second Vice-President.....
 Betty Denton.....Secretary.....
 Harwood Craig.....Reporter.....
 George Bruson.....College III.....
 Lee Smithson }College II.....
 Elaine Grant }
 Ted Cauger }Senior.....
 Joe Good }
 Rosemary Cawby.....Junior.....
 Eunice Johnson.....Sophomore.....

SECOND SEMESTER

Bill Lord
 Ted Cauger
 Peggy Bender
 Frances DeAngelo
 A. J. Crader
 Helen Glasscock
 Mary Margaret Austin
 Robert Roark
 Wallace Hosler
 Leroy Moyer



DONALD CLICK
Editor-in-Chief



ROBERT McCARTY
Business Manager



ELAINE GRANT
School Life Editor



THEODORE CAUGER
Advertising Manager



HARWOOD CRAIG
Co-Art Editor



BETTY DENTON
Locals Editor



JAMES TEASON
Co-Art Editor



NORMA HERRIMAN
Senior Editor



RUTH COX
College III Editor



MARY MARGARET AUSTIN
College II Editor



EDWARD BULAVSKY
Instrumental Music Editor



BETTY PETERSON
Vocal Music Editor



JAMES CLARK
Bookkeeper



MARGARET SCOTT
Secretary



JEANNE PEIRONNET
Junior Editor



LEONA WESCOTT
Sophomore Editor



ROY QUINN
Boys' Sports Editor



MARIE CHURCH
Girls' Sports Editor



MORRIS DUNNING
R. O. T. C. Editor



NOREASTER ADVISERS
 Mr. White, Miss Pile, Miss Newitt, Mr. Marsh, Mr. Phillips
NOREASTER ART COMMITTEE
 Row 1—Zahn, Kubicki, Cannatella, Teason, W., England
 Row 2—Teason, J., Bonfils, Craig

NOREASTER ART COMMITTEE

The beauty of the Noreaster can be attributed to the Co-Art Editors, their talented committee, and Miss Mabel Newitt, the Art Advisor.

The Art Committee, a group composed of many of the school's foremost artists, met regularly each week during the year. Through their faithful, original work, the Noreaster has retained that individuality of style for which it is noted.

The members of the Noreaster Art Committee are Harwood Craig, James Teason, Elvira Cannatella, Eva Mae England, Doris Kubicki, Ursula Zahn, Robert Bonfils, and Billy Teason.

NOREASTER ANNUAL STAFF

Silveresta! This inspiring theme has led the 1938 Noreaster Annual Staff to create a yearbook which, they believe, surpasses all its predecessors. They have striven to combine distinguishing old features and attractive new ones in order to present a yearbook that fully represents student life at Northeast. The advisors in this undertaking were Miss Newitt, Miss Pile, Mr. Marsh, Mr. Phillips, and Mr. White.

The division pages reflect the progress of the Viking procession as it marched triumphantly down the years, celebrating at each anniversary new victories.

In memory of the many honors that have been won in every field, the Noreaster Staff presents a special section devoted to the past accomplishments of Northeast, the School of Champions!



COURIER STAFF FIRST TERM
 Row 1—Herbster, Antrim, Lewis, M. Marsh, Crump, Smallwood, Peden
 Row 2—DeAngelo, Miller, Lee, Payne, Morton
 Row 3—Baehr, Bridgman, St. Louis, Craig, Alexander, Mullin
 Absentees—Snapp, Bradley, Quinn, Patejdl, DeGhelder

FIRST SEMESTER COURIER STAFF

Realizing that 1938 was the twenty-fifth anniversary of Northeast High School, the first semester Courier Staff endeavored to enrich the school paper with more school life. Special attractions were included on the feature page, and pictures and cartoons added zest to the paper. The Sports department gave the readers a "behind-the-headlines" insight into athletic activities.

In celebration of the school's twenty-fifth anniversary, the staff published a special eight-page edition containing a resume of the school's accomplishments, a page devoted to the members of the original faculty who are still teaching at Northeast, and a pictorial history of the various departments.

Editorial Staff

Editor-in-Chief.....Henryetta Lewis
 Associate Editor.....Frances DeAngelo
 Makeup Editor.....Betty Ball Miller
 News Editors.....Betty Mullin
 Eugene Lee
 Feature Editors.....Marcile Baehr
 Jeanne Smallwood
 Sports Editor.....Roy Quinn
 Copy Editor.....Jean Crump

Business Staff

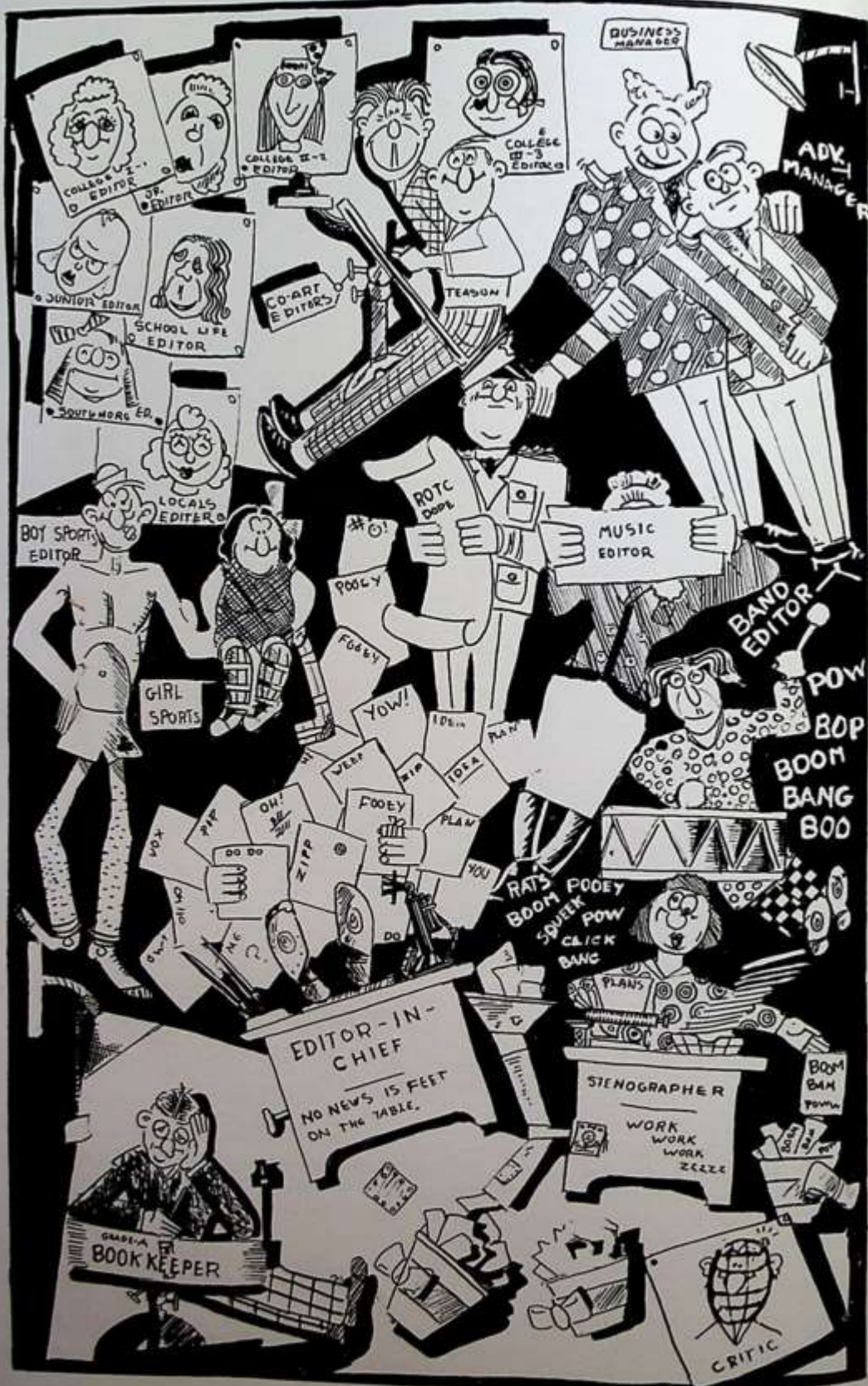
Business Manager.....Ina Mae Alexander
 Advertising Manager.....John Patejdl
 Circulation Managers.....Louise Antrim
 Stanley Bridgman

Departmental Staff

Girl Reserves.....Frances DeAngelo
 Shops.....Harley Payne
 Hi-Y.....John Patejdl
 Music.....Dorothy Peden
 Art.....Harwood Craig
 Boys' Sports.....Maurice De Ghelder
 Robert St. Louis
 Girls' Sports.....Jeanne Bradley
 R. O. T. C.....Eugene Lee
 Dramatics.....Ted Morton
 Club.....Ann Herbster
 P. T. A.....Henryetta Lewis
 Roving Reporter.....Dorothy Peden
 Science.....Don Snapp
 Alumni.....Ann Herbster

Advisors

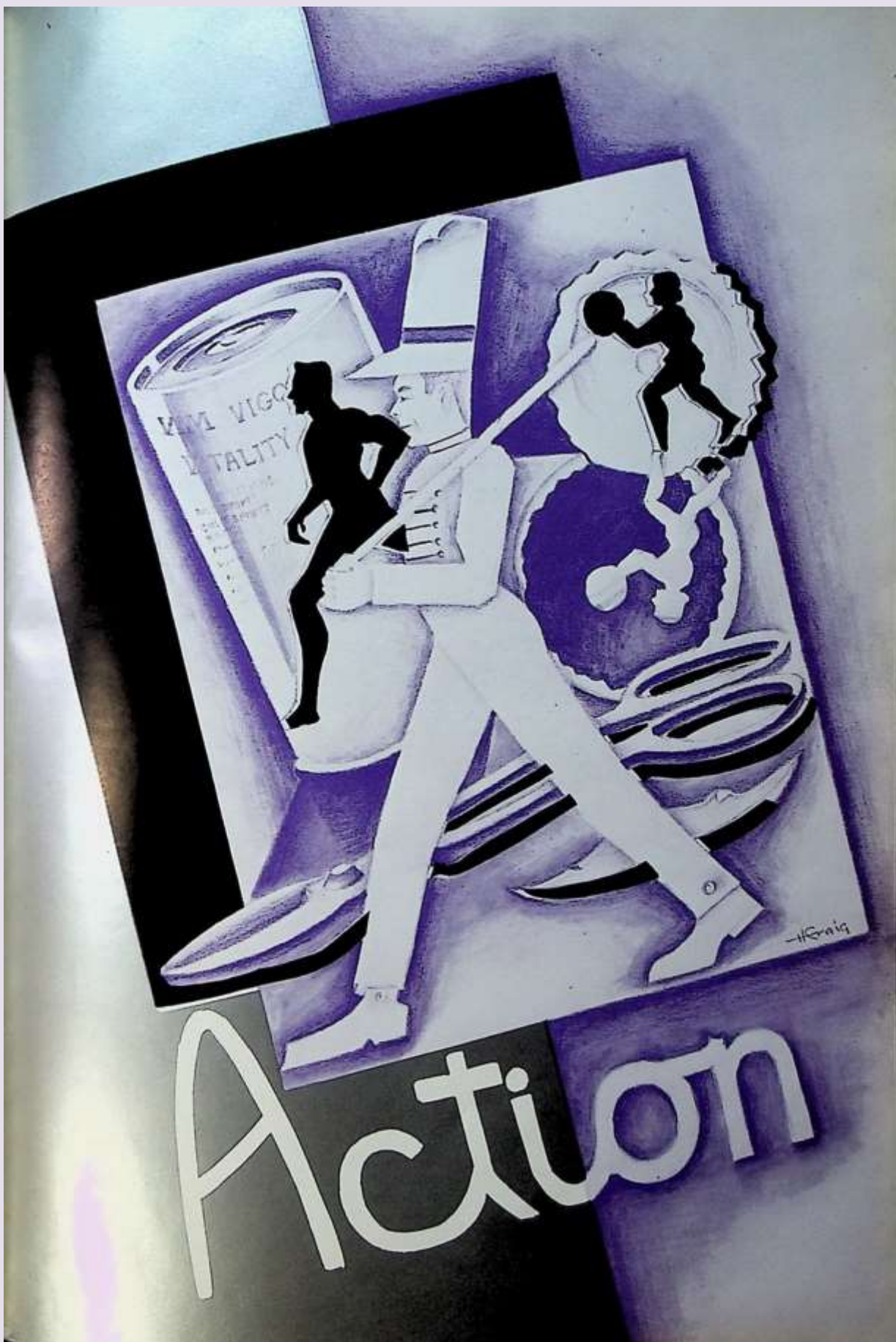
Newswriting Advisor...G. Sherman Marsh
 Printing Advisor.....O. W. Kunz



STAFF CARTOON

Zin

*symbol of bright prospects; victories
through the ten anniversaries*



NORTHEAST BATTALION



SGT. P. K. HEALY



MAJOR CLICK

The Northeast High School R. O. T. C. Battalion was led the first semester by Major Don Click. Since Click is mid-year, he completed the three years of military training in January. He became inactive at that time.

Major Click has been a leader throughout his three years at Northeast in other school activities, as well as in R. O. T. C. Click became a corporal when a Junior, having a squad in the crack platoon. He became a first sergeant the next semester and was promoted to the rank of second lieutenant the first semester of his senior year. He was captain of Company C before being appointed major by Sergeant P. K. Healy. Major Click took the examination for colonel given by Colonel Joseph H. Grant, P. M. S. & T. of the Kansas City High Schools.

Click has obtained other honors in addition to R. O. T. C. He is Editor-in-Chief of the Noreaster Annual and he maintains a high scholastic standing. He made the highest honor roll last year.



MAJOR RYDER

Major David Ryder, an outstanding R. O. T. C. student, succeeded Major Click as commander of the Northeast Battalion. Ryder has accomplished much as an R. O. T. C. student. His qualities as a military cadet "showed up" when he was a sophomore. Ryder won first place in individual competition for first year cadets between the eight representatives of each high school. For this victory he received a regulation army saber. He was promoted to the rank of sergeant his junior year. Ryder received the first place, gold American Legion medal for being the most proficient cadet of first and second year cadets in Northeast. He became a cadet captain in October, commanding Company B, until his promotion in March.

Ryder was active in other school affairs. He is president of the Northeast Society of Debate and in other social organizations.

Leonard Porter (Sgt.)



CADET OFFICERS

Row 1—Capt. Cate, Maj. Click, Maj. Teeple (Sgt. Healy), Maj. Ryder, Capt. Wattson, Capt. Lowson, Capt. Dunning
Row 2—2nd Lt. Hedges, 2nd Lt. Smith, 2nd Lt. Lynch, 2nd Lt. Mitchell, 2nd Lt. Breck, 1st Lt. Abbott, 1st Lt. Cimino

THE CADET OFFICERS

The cadet officers this year have done their best in living up to the motto: "Knowledge is essential to efficient leadership." They have had a fine spirit and have studied hard. Officers' meeting was held once a week at which time discussions were led by Sergeant P. K. Healy or by the cadet battalion commander.

The cadet officers act as assistants to Sergeant Healy. As much responsibility as possible is placed on the cadet officers, thus showing their abilities as leaders. The cadet, to be an officer this year, had to reach a high standard of efficiency.

RESERVE OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS

The first form of R. O. T. C. was started back in the year of 1862 when President Lincoln signed the Morrill Act providing for a form of military training in all land grant colleges. A need for this form of training was seen as early as around 1812. Thomas Jefferson, always a strong peace advocate, said, "It (the War of 1812) proves more forcibly the necessity of obliging every citizen to be a soldier. This was the case with the Greeks and the Romans, and must be that of every free state. We must train and classify the whole of our male citizens and make military instruction a regular part of collegiate education. We can never hope to be safe until this is done." It has been said, "The R. O. T. C. is the Keystone of the arch of national defense."

The college or high school student who takes the R. O. T. C. course is performing the highest patriotic duty he is capable of rendering, a duty whose importance cannot be exaggerated. He is preparing himself for useful service to his country, not only in the event of war, but also in peace. He is receiving training in the nation's greatest school for good citizenship.

The Junior or basic course taught in secondary schools consists of four years or three years. The uniforms and equipment are furnished by the War Department.

Authorities recognize this is excellent training for citizenship and of benefit to the individual in the following respects:

- It improves the physical health, strength, posture and general appearance.
- It inculcates respect for and loyalty to law and constituted authority.
- It makes the students amenable to discipline and control.
- It promotes courtesy and consideration for others.



R. O. T. C. HOP QUEENS—Kelley (Queen), Roach (Aid), Cawby (Aid)

QUEEN AND AIDES

This year the cadets attending the Hop selected a queen and two aides. As queen the cadets elected Miss Marcia Kelley, a Senior. The two aides selected were Miss Gloria Roach and Miss Pat Cawby.

The girls accompanied by their escorts marched down an aisle of officers who crossed sabers. The queen and her aides were then introduced to the guests and cadets.



MILITARY BALL

The Northeast Battalion held their annual Military Ball March 18. The gym was decorated in several beautiful colors by a detail of eighteen cadets the afternoon before the hop. Guidons of each company were placed around the sides to add color and also to present a more military air.

The ball was very colorful because in addition to the streamers, pretty girls in beautiful formals swayed with their escorts to the rhythm of Happy Paul's Orchestra. The cadets with shiny buttons, medals and pressed uniforms presented a more formal dance.

Sixty couples attended the dance and many were alumni of the Reserve Officers' Training Corps. Among the guests were: Lieutenant Colonel Joseph H. Grant, P. M. S. & T. of the Kansas City High Schools; Major F. F. Dugan, Assistant P. M. S. & T.; Sergeant and Mrs. Morris, and Lieutenant F. Kegan, a Reserve Officer.



COMPANY A

Row 5—Pierce
 Row 4—Barker, Dugan, Province, Hays, Hamilton, Goodrich, Nichols, Jackson, Buchanan, Breilbeck, Hawley, Meals, McCorkendale, Childer
 Row 3—Weatherman, McElhinny, Davis, Younklin, Rivers, Jones, Parsons, Yokley, Good, Long, Smith, McCowan, Fortney, Stanley, Hibdon
 Row 2—Aregood, Levine, Martinson, Brown, Hodges, Welch, Dougherty, Sooter, Canfield, Orndorff, Custenborder, Schenker, Brown, Novello
 Row 1—Nelson, Elliott, Moore, Mitchell, Cate, Teeple, Cimino, Arbogast, Kunz, Haverland, Smithson, Stevenson, Madison

COMPANY ORGANIZATION

COMPANY A

Company Commander Captain Charles Cate
 First Platoon Leader Lieut. Raymond Mitchell
 Second Platoon Leader Lieut. Frank Cimino
 First Sergeant Philip Arbogast



COMPANY B

Company and Bat. Com. Major David Ryder
 First Platoon Leader Lieut. Jack Hedges
 Second Platoon Leader Sgt. Leonard Porter
 First Sergeant Wade Rubick



COMPANY B

Row 5—Otis, Bechtel
 Row 4—Caruso, List, Nesbit, Farris, Emmett, Gathright, Shepard, Stark, Little, Lowe, Hamilton, Reddock, Jourdan
 Row 3—Deering, Nickles, Lepard, Cooley, Jaques, Wood, Nelson, Schnackenberg, Buell, Bregg, Bristow, Lanigan, White
 Row 2—Perlin, Smith, Powers, Freeling, Alexandria, Marquis, Wilson, Maler, Paul, Hollis, Shelton, Watson, Dierks
 Row 1—Davis, Sheets, Smith, Rubick, Ryder, Hedges, Runyan, Velghe, Lentell, Scott, Salpietro, Cooper, Lynch



COMPANY C

Row 5—Hinkle, Hinkley
 Row 4—Beard, Gessley, Strickland, Hillebrandt, Harrington, Brown, Patterson, Smith, W. Smith, R. Niles, Reed, Bucher, Benney
 Row 3—Phillips, Cantrell, Austin, Weldon, McPherson, Wirth, Hunter, Bryan, Cummings, Murrill, Davis, Nitz
 Row 2—Newman, McGaugh, Hildreth, Davidson, Turner, Mills, Scheider, Molinaro, Molder, McChesney, Sitt, Kurfiss, Thornton
 Row 1—Fisher, Lloyd, Cameron, Lee, Brenk, Click, Wattson, Lynch, Leger, Wyatt, Evinger, Thompson, Gaultiere

COMPANY ORGANIZATION

COMPANY C

Major Don Click, Post Graduate
 Company Commander Captain Bob Wattson
 First Platoon Leader Lieut. Howard Lynch
 Second Platoon Leader Sgt. George Evinger
 First Sergeant Eugene Lee



COMPANY D

Captain Morris Dunning, Post Graduate
 Company Commander Captain Eldon Logsdon
 First Platoon Leader Lieut. Bill Smith
 Second Platoon Leader Lieut. John Abbott
 First Sergeant Henry De Maddalena



COMPANY D

Row 4—Bennett, Rodina, Lineback, Riddle, Wheeler, Harriman, Lehman, Admires, Lamar, Nance, Baldwin, Walker, Baucom, Reed
 Row 3—Vance, Lamble, Pursley, Jeffries, Spangler, Kiesel, Hogue, Shouse, Sellers, Wurdack, Hemphy, White, Brady
 Row 2—Cooper, Cox, Riddle, Medlin, Bell, Castle, Branstetter, McAleer, Bender, Trammell, Stiles, Larkins, Armer
 Row 1—Stockbridge, Brooks, Ferguson, Abbott, Dunning, Logsdon, Smith, DeMaddalena, Rook, Simcox, Smith, Hoover, McDonald, Bridgman



RIFLE TEAM Row 1—Ryder, Arbogast, Wilson
Row 2—Meador (Coach Sgt. Healy,) De Maddalena

THE RIFLE TEAM

The Viking Rifle Team of 1937-38 has done very well, since only two veterans, Philip Arbogast and Andrew Wilson, returned from last year. The Vikings placed fourth in the City Match with a score of 790 points out of a possible 1000 points. Arbogast, captain of the team, again qualified for the expert medal. Paul Meador, a first year cadet, qualified as an expert rifleman and was also high scorer for Northeast. Henry De Maddalena, who qualified for the marksman medal, and Arbogast will be eligible for competition next year.

Sergeant P. K. Healy, instructor and coach of the team, spent many hours after school and on Saturdays preparing the team for the match. He deserves credit for the team's success.

The individual scores were: Meador 167, Arbogast 166, Ryder 164, De Maddalena 152, Wilson 141. Total 790.



VIKING RIFLE CLUB

Row 5—Lloyd, Davis, Baldwin, Dougherty, Ferguson, Admires, Wirth, Shepard, Turner, Shouse, Wheeler, Davis
Row 4—White, Nelson, Wyatt, Brown, Scott, Schnackenberg, Sellers, Strickland, Trammell, Nitz, Gaultiere, Childers
Row 3—Newman, Jones, Smith, McCowan, Elliott, Maler, Smith, Rivers, Custerborder, Hinkle, Austin, Thornton, Madison, Shelton
Row 2—Provice, Riddle, Bell, Sheets, Parsley, Smith, Bender, McAleer, Schenker, Benney, Korfuss, Alexandria, Spangler, Castle
Row 1—Cooper, Brady, Barker, Vance, Lambie, Cox, Mitchell, Dunning, Ryder, Cate, Haverland, Canfield, Meals, Hollis, Cameron

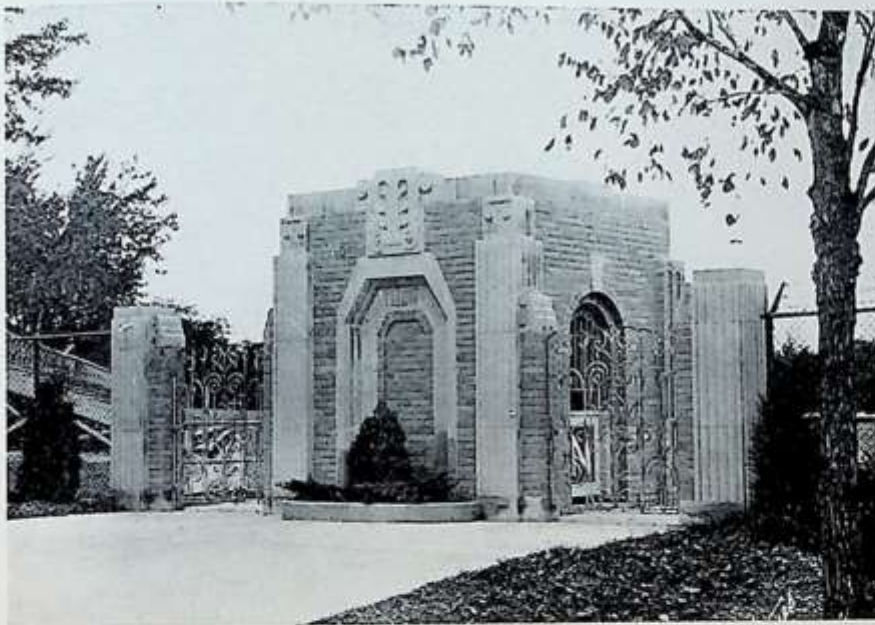
THE VIKING RIFLE CLUB

The Viking Rifle Club this year has a membership of approximately 80 cadets. This club is a member of the National Rifle Association. The purpose of this club is to teach the safety precautions in handling a rifle and give the members a chance to win medals for good shooting. The boys fire by stages of 10 targets for each medal. The club fires after school and on Saturday; therefore every boy has a chance to qualify for at least one medal.

The boys fire .22-caliber rifles on the fifty-foot range.

The officers of the club this year were: President, Major David Ryder; Vice-President, Captain Charles Cate, and Secretary-Treasurer, Captain Morris Dunning.

BOYS SPORTS



CHARLES B. REYNOLDS MEMORIAL FIELD

*When that One Great Scorer comes to write against your name, He writes
not whether you win or lose, but how you play the game.—OMAR KHAYYAM*

NORTHEAST CREED

To Northeast High School, I pledge my loyalty and allegiance. I shall live for my school with honor in both word and act. I shall give the fullest of my strength, the best of my thought, the truest of my conscience, and the whole of my spirit. In victory or defeat, I shall keep the faith.



COACH PETERS



COACH MARKEY



MR. DENISTON

ATHLETIC STAFF

Northeast's record-breaking Athletic History over the past twenty-five years can be traced to one thing—expert coaching plus good material.

While Northeast, of course, wants winning teams, the highest standards of sportsmanship are taught by the Viking tutors. This is an accomplishment truly as great as any laurel a Northeast team has ever won.

The football team under Coach Markey, while not finishing high in the standings, turned in an excellent performance in comparison with the previous season. Coach Peters turned an inexperienced basketball squad into one of the best teams in the league; but only after a poor start that saw the boys lose two of their first three games. Mr. Peters also coaches track, the sport for which Northeast is probably best known.

Mr. Denniston handled the inconspicuous and disagreeable task of finance in a commendable manner.



RUSS LOWE



BILLY SCRUBY



HUGH BOUNDS

TEAM CAPTAINS

Russell Lowe, as football captain, set an example both on and off the field that was hard for his mates to live up to. As an end, he was a deadly defensive player and he possessed outstanding field leadership. Northeast couldn't have asked for a better captain.

Billy Scruby was elected honorary captain of this year's basketball team. Bill was not a high scorer but he was one of the best defensive players in the league.

Hugh Bounds is the only letterman returning from last year. As this year's track captain, he will be one of Northeast's main point-getters for the coming season.

FOOTBALL PLAYERS



FOOTBALL

From the league "dark horse" to a title contender and back to just another team, is the best description of how the Northeast football team ranked during the 1937 season.

Northeast started practice with the odds against them. Coach Markey was new to his players, and school was delayed in opening, consequently the new coach had only two weeks to select his team from players he had never seen perform.

Northeast tied the favored East team, and started a short-lived rise to glory that was climaxed a week later by a 24-0 win over the Southwest Indians.

Northeast faded from the limelight as suddenly as it rose to it, when Jack Vetter's place-kick split the uprights for Paseo's 7-6 victory.

The next week Westport continued to send the Vikings on the backward path with a 7-0 win. When the Vikings met Central in the league's final game, hopes were high that Northeast would spill the Blue Eagles from the undefeated class, but when the game was only two minutes old, Kavanaugh raced over the goal line for the first of three Central touchdowns.

Northeast finished fifth in the league, but was second only to Central in offensive power: a hint that big things can be expected of Coach Markey and his team next year. Coach Markey had two of the best backs in the league in George Mance and Bill Scruby. Both were first team All-Stars. Northeast had, by far, more "razzle dazzle" than any team in the league. Against Central they executed the offensive gem of the season, a triple lateral play that netted thirty yards and led to their only score of the game.

GEORGE MANCE

Instead of telling you about George, I'll let these facts be your guide: Coach Markey hailed him as the "best back I ever coached." George ranked third in the vote for the city's outstanding high school football player. He was an All-Star selection.

BILL SCRUBY

When Mance couldn't get around the ends it was up to Bill to make it through the center. He did such a good job he was voted a position on the All-Star team.





JACK HINTON
Halfback



C. O. ANDERSON
Halfback



ALFRED WILCOX
Quarterback



FLOYD CURRY
Halfback



ALVIN PHILLIPS
End



DON STURGES
End



JOHN JURCAK
Guard



CHRIS ZIEGLER
Tackle

FOOTBALL STANDINGS

Team	W	L	T	Pts.
Central	5	0	0	100
East	3	1	1	70
Westport	2	3	0	40
Southwest	2	3	0	40
Northeast	1	3	1	20
Paseo	1	4	0	20



EDWIN SCRIBNER
Center



WESLEY WALL
Tackle



BILL HILL
Guard



JIM JACKSON
Center



LEAGUE RESULTS

Northeast	6
East	6
Northeast	24
Southwest	0
Pasen	7
Northeast	6
Westport	7
Northeast	0
Central	20
Northeast	6
Total points—Northeast 42	
Opponents 40	



LE ROY HEGGY
Student Manager



TED CAUGER
Guard



BILL LORD
End



VINCENT HAYDON
Tackle



SLAGLE, KANE, RUPE, RUSH

CHEER LEADERS

New yells and new stunts made the '38 cheer leaders of Northeast one of the truly outstanding groups of this kind in the city. These new routines by the leaders, consisting of variations of popular dance steps and original novelties, met with widespread approval and helped bolster the morale of the team and crowd, when the going was rough.

The cheer leaders this year were: Canon Kane, Clarence Rupe, George Rush, and Allen Slagle. Harry Rosenblum acted as assistant cheer leader, while George Rush played on the basketball team.

BASKETBALL

Northeast's basketball team reversed the showing of the Viking footballers. They started out poorly, but as the season grew older they developed into one of the best teams in the league, and probably were the best defensive team, not barring East.

Northeast's inability to score was not lack of offensive drive, but their impotence to find the range when they did get the shots.

In the last two games, several league officials remarked, "If Northeast started the season playing as they are playing now, they would have won the championship easily."

Northeast started the season with only one letterman. This was one of the reasons for the team not getting in stride until late in the season.

The league season opened with three teams—East, Manual, and Central—the favorites, before the season reached the half-way mark. Paseo, with classy Joe Sparks at the helm, loomed as the team to beat.

The loss of George Rush was felt, but not as seriously as it was first expected. Some of the reserves filled in in a style that was hardly expected of them.

Bill Scruby, who was edged out of a first team All-Star berth by Jack Rufe, was voted the team's captain. His defensive play was the outstanding feature of the Viking's game.

Paseo, East, and Manual tied for the title. The winner was to be decided by one-half game play-offs, but it took an averaging of the points to give the title to Paseo by one-half of one percentage point.

The season was climaxed by an inter-city play-off between McKinley and Central Highs of St. Louis and Paseo and East Highs of Kansas City. East lost to Central 18-13, while Paseo was edged out 13-15 in three overtime periods with McKinley, the St. Louis champions.

The second team, with a Junior and a Sophomore team sharing the game service, has shown some promising players for the '38-'39 season.



Slagle Kane Rupe Rush



Jim Elliot

BASKETBALL LEAGUE STANDINGS

Team	Won	Lost	Pct.	Pts.	Opps.
East	4	2	.667	141	105
Paseo	4	2	.667	149	135
Manual	4	2	.667	140	127
Northeast	3	3	.500	106	102
Westport	3	3	.500	141	147
Central	2	4	.333	129	138
Southwest	1	5	.167	139	195

LEAGUE RESULTS

East	19	Northeast	10
Northeast	27	Southwest	9
Paseo	19	Northeast	16
Manual	20	Northeast	8
Northeast	19	Westport	15
Northeast	26	Central	20



Cecil Jenkins

Basketball players on following pages:
 Number 31, Dick Austin; 27, C. O. Anderson; 25, George Mance; 32, Ray Trotter; 24, George Rush; 26, Harry Barton.







TRACK SQUAD

Row 1—Davis, Stolp, Bankhead, Lee, Bounds, Huffman, Curry, Morton, Mance, Scruby, Good
 Row 2—Thorpe, Trotter, Wilson, Nott, Jenkins, Gauger, Ragan, Gallagher, Whittenberg
 Row 3—DeGhelder, Hunley, Badale, Hinton, Elliott, Goss, Dahm, Pellett, Searcy, Barton, Buckley, Sage
 Row 4—Nugent, Miller, Branch, Leger, Peters, Austin, Fleming, Anderson, Logan, Chittwood, Dull, Owen, Jones, Leeper

TRACK PROSPECTS

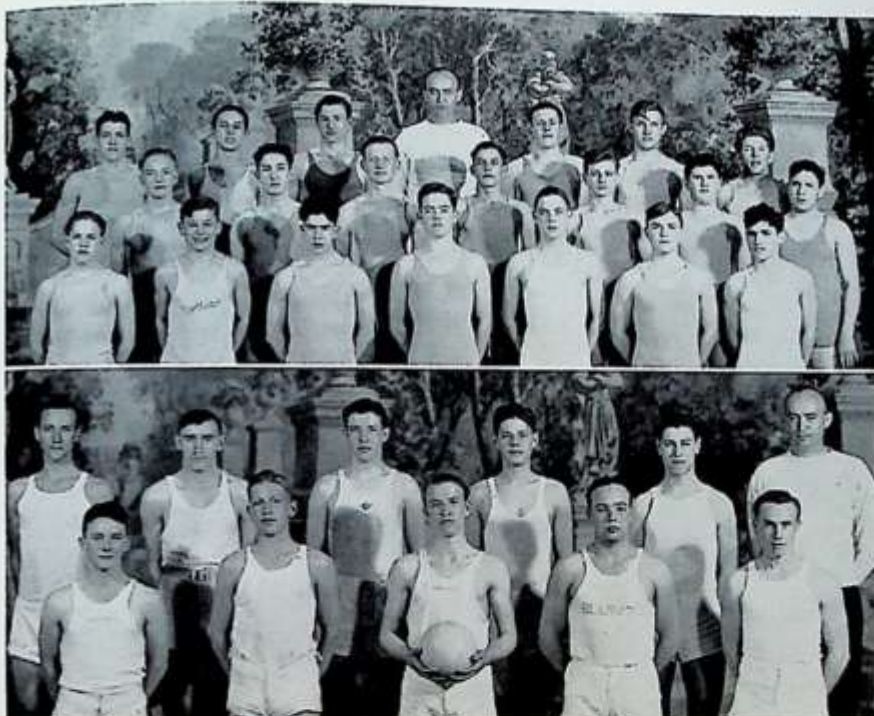
The Northeast Track team will defend the City Title May 21, and if successful it will be the Purple's ninth in a row.

In the three meets held thus far, Northeast has won from William Chrisman, while losing to their two Interscholastic League rivals, Southwest and Paseo. In these meets Jack Bankead, dash-man; and Bill Stolp, pole-vaulter, have been the main point getters, with Capt. Hugh Bounds getting his share of the points in the longer runs.

The track squad is composed of the following: 100 yd. dash—Bankead, Wittenburg; 220 yd. dash—Bankead, Gallagher; 440 yd. dash—Morton, Mance, Dean; 880 yd. run—Bounds, Good, Fleming; Pole vault—Stolp, Thorpe, Branch; Shot put—Stolp, Scruby, Davis; High hurdles—Curry, Gauger; Low hurdles—Curry, Ragan; Broad jump—Wilson, Huffman, Leger; High jump—Huffman, Trotter, Lee.

TRACK RECORDS

100-yd. dash.....	Henley-Dye	10
220-yd. dash.....	Dye	21.7
440-yd. dash.....	Thomas	51.4
880-yd. run.....	Thenlan-Auld	2:03.3
High hurdles—120 yds.....	Wilcox	15.6
Low hurdles—220 yds.....	Uits	24.8
Low hurdles—200 yds.....	Rhodus	23.2
Shot put.....	Thomas	47 ft. 3/4 in.
High jump.....	Smith	6 ft. 3/4 in.
Broad jump.....	Neele	21 ft. 11 in.
Pole vault.....	Lancaster	12 ft. 1 in.
Discus throw.....	Ross	115 ft.
Javelin	Ross	152 ft.
440-yd. Relay—Dye, Trotter, Glenn, Wirthman.....		44
880-yd. Relay—Dye, Trotter, Glenn, Wirthman.....		1:30.7
1-mile Relay—Henley, Thomas, Smith, Rhodes.....		3:30.5
2-mile Relay—Thelan, Koonse, Lewandowski, Kirkpatrick.....		8:25
Medley Relay—Auld, McDaniels, Dorsett, Orrison.....		3:40



SWIMMING TEAM

Row 1—Wilkes, DeWeerdts, Ricker, Pickens, Rodina, Bell, Cimino
 Row 2—Hume, Bonfils, Nelson, Derr, Dryer, Gaiser, Abbott
 Row 3—Rood, Teason, Pittman, Coach Markey, Lahr, Mance, Welch

VOLLEY BALL TEAM

Row 1—Brown, Rush, Wilson, Blunt, St. Louis
 Row 2—Gardner, Kleever, Sturges, Atwell, Dahn, Coach Markey

NEW SPORTS

For the first time in the Interscholastic League's history, volley ball, swimming, and soft ball have been included in the schedule as sports competitive between the schools, rather than limiting them to intramural activities.

Northeast, under Coach Markey, emerged as champions in the Interscholastic Swimming Meet held at the K. C. A. C. and the Interscholastic Volley Ball Tournament held at Central Junior High School. The softball league has not started yet, but Northeast has strong prospects of having a strong team.

JUNIOR COLLEGE II WITHOUT INDIVIDUAL PICTURES—(Cont. from page 47)

SMITH, RICHARD LEE
 Gen. Hon. Roll 3; Heart of America
 Baseball Team 3.
 Poetry, tennis and baseball are his
 strong points.

SMITTLE, LILLIAN LEE
 Orch. 2, 3, 4; Life Saving 2, 3.
 A charming girl with a pleasing per-
 sonality.

SOOTER, CECIL DEAN
 Cecil Dean, we think you're keen,
SPAETH, JAMES N.
 A rising young son of Kansas City.

SPRINGER, EDWARD W.
 He'll be our leading engineer.

STRIDER, HARRY
 He knows—everything.

STURGES, DON J.
 Football 2, 3, 4.
 Does that "J" stand for Juan, Don
 Juan?

TOMAN, ELMER MARTIN
 If you ever feel lower than "low-down"
 can be,
 Dr. Toman is the lad that you ought to
 see.

TUTT, BOBBY C.
 Hi-Y 2.
 Little man, you've had a busy day.

TUTT, MARY JANE
 A happy smile, a gay greeting—that's
 Mary Jane.

VAN BUSKIRK, CHARLES L.
 Definitely brilliant.

WALL, WESLEY
 Football 3, 4.
 He's one of those candid cameramen;
 better watch out.

WATTS, MILLARD
 H. R. Dictator 3; Radio Club Pres. 3;
 H. R. Sec. 2; Treas. Radio Club 2;
 Gen. Hon. Roll 2, 3; Radio Crew 2, 3.
 He's only the editor of the "Daily
 Stuff," but what an editor!

WILLIAMSON, BILLY
 Sec. Fr. Club 2; Pres. Fr. Club 3.
 He is a boy of true merit and sterling
 character.

WOMACK, EMILY FRANCES
 Our golden-voiced song bird.

WYNN, DORA LUCILLE
 Norcaster Art Com. 3; Art Schol. Award
 3; Nat. Art Hon. Soc. 3, 4.

ZIEGLER, CHRISTIAN JOSEPH
 Football 3, 4.
 Football did it all, or was it Chris?



GOLF TEAM
Winn, Kane, Murray, Wyatt



TENNIS
Smith, Austin, Berton, Strider, Bessel

INTRAMURAL ACTIVITIES

Intramural activities have long been a part of the athletic program of the Interscholastic schools, but only recently has much emphasis been put on raising them to the level of varsity sports.

Northeast has as extensive a program as any school in the city: Touch football, basketball, ping-pong, boxing, wrestling, tennis, golf, swimming, volley ball, softball, track and field also being included in this curriculum. This wide range of activities expresses Northeast's emphasis on participation in athletics to a very high degree, and the fact that some 300 boys participate shows the student body, as well, interested.

GIRLS ATHLETICS

Carolyn DeCapo
Giant Volley Ball

Jean Crump
Hiking

DORTHA SCHEUBACH

BASKETBALL

HOCKEY

CARMEN NICHOLS

Marie Church
Volley Ball

Nola Hrencher
Baseball

Marjorie Lowe
Swimming

STUDENT ATHLETICS MANAGERS

St. Louis 1938

GIANT VOLLEY BALL



SENIOR ALL-STAR G. V. B.
Row 1—Benshoof, Mcals, DiCapo, Longdon, Miller, Frazier, Kinniman, Flagg, Carey
Row 2—Church, Crump, Little, Schurpbach, Nichols, Lowe, Morrow, Nininger

JUNIOR ALL-STAR G. V. B.
Row 1—E. Williams, Shepherd, B. Williams, Hardy, Bishop, Dulle, Miller, J. Howard, Armstrong
Row 2—Hall, Easterly, Patrick, Gimple, Ward, Mahan, Evans, Brockhouse
Row 3—Johnson, Howard, Austin, Harrington, Standeler, Kublack, Jackson, Turney, Larm

SOPHOMORE ALL-STAR G. V. B.
Row 1—Patterson, Stewart, Contrare, Matson, Helms, Ragan, Hedges
Row 2—Bowen, L. Campbell, Woodard, Valentine, P. Thompson, Baldwin, M. Campbell
Row 3—G. Cunningham, Hrencher, Monmertz, Hamilton, Ross, McDaniels, Caples
Absentees—Craig, H. Cunningham, Richards, Vernon



*Kathryn
McKelvie*



SENIOR BASKET BALL

Row 1—Kinnamon, Frazier, DiCapo, Hrencher, Miller
Row 2—Schuepbach, Church, Gillispie, Henthorne, Lowe, Nichols

JUNIOR BASKET BALL

Row 1—Miller, Brockhouse, Howard, Bishop, Dulle
Row 2—Evans, Smith, Curry, Jackson, Kubiac, McKelvie, Schwenk

SOPHOMORE BASKET BALL

Row 1—Clanton, Scott, Valentine, Cunningham, Thompson, Hrencher, Helms, Stewart, Spaeth
Row 2—Ross, Richards, Callaghan, Waller, Hamilton, Mommertz, Matson, McDaniels

LITTLE VOLLEY BALL



SENIOR VOLLEY BALL

Row 1—Di Capo, Licata, Church, Hrencher, Frazier, Miller, Armstrong
Row 2—Schuepbach, Crump, Marrow, Nichols, Lowe, Logston, Little

JUNIOR VOLLEY BALL

Row 1—Howard, Miller, Brockhouse, Schwenk, Bishop, Hardy, Smith
Row 2—Williams, Dulle, Hall, Easterly, Sumner, Weddle
Row 3—Curry, Jackson, Kubiak, Austin, Evans, Ward

SOPHOMORE VOLLEY BALL

Row 1—Fitzgerald, Bowen, Valentine, Helms, P. Thompson, Stewart, Spaeth
Row 2—Craig, Bessel, Kiefer, Baldwin, Ross, Cunningham, Contrate, Faller, Morse
Row 3—Wallin, Brandt, D. Thompson, Waller, Hamilton, Mommert, Matson, McDaniels, Hrencher

CLUBS



SEAL CLUB

Row 1—Williams, Hall, Church, Crump, Lowe, Eichholz, Shippley, Nix
Row 2—Porter, Miller, Nichols, D. Thompson, Miss Bland, Faron, Perry, F. Thompson, Osborne

OLYMPIC CLUB

Row 1—Wellam, Fleming, Stewart, Miller, Schuepbach, Bishop, Campbell, Griffin, Spaeth
Row 2—Patterson, Ragan, Hawkins, Thompson, Miss Stewart, L. Campbell, Fordyce, Arnold, Carey, Yates
Row 3—Bowen, B. Smith, Contrate, Wallen, Wagaman, Helms, Scott, Cunningham, Hatfield, Aldridge
Row 4—Brockhouse, DiCapo, Berryhill, Mommertz, E. Howard, Harrington, Gregg, Ross, Sullivan, Valentine

SEAL CLUB

The Northeast Seal Club was organized in 1927 under the leadership of Miss Ivy Clayton. Its purposes to promote health, encourage good sportsmanship, and acquire perfection in swimming, have been carried out through the years.

During 1937-38 the girls, under the supervision of Miss Vera Bland, worked to pass the American Red Cross Life Saving Test, practiced diving, and learned to play such games as water polo and water baseball. The officers are as follows: President, Marie Church; Vice-President, Jean Crump; Secretary, Marjorie Lowe; Treasurer, Ruth Eichholz.

OLYMPIC CLUB

The Olympic Club was organized in 1919 under the supervision of its present advisor, Miss Nellie Stewart. Its purposes to promote friendliness, sportsmanship, and clean character are carried out by forming teams in hockey, volleyball, basketball, baseball, and track. The club now has a membership of sixty, many of whom attended the annual feast held in the cafeteria. The officers are as follows: President, Dorothy Schuepbach; Vice-President, Kathryn Miller; Secretary-Treasurer, Eillene Bishop.

PLAY DAYS



HOCKEY PLAY DAY

Row 1—Bishop, DiCapo, Nichols, Brockhouse, K. Miller
Row 2—Church, Harrington, Miss Bland, Schuepbach, Frazier, Evans
Absentees—Gorman, Perry, Stecz, Allen, Henthorne

BASKET BALL PLAY DAY

Row 1—DiCapo, Hrencher, Schuepbach, W. Miller, K. Miller
Row 2—Frazier, Jackson, Miss Bland, Nichols, Lowe

VOLLEY BALL PLAY DAY

Row 1—Bishop, Helms, Hrencher, Church, W. Miller, Sullivan, K. Miller
Row 2—J. Cox, Schuepbach, Harrington, Miss Stewart, Lowe, Nichols

LIFE SAVING



LIFE SAVERS

Row 1—Dulle, Campbell, Williams, Bishop, Roach, Coffyn, Church, Hall, Brockhouse, Stewart
 Row 2—Valentine, Mueller, Porter, Osborne, Browning, Crump, Davis, Hrencher, Shipley, Seufert, Schwenk
 Row 3—Gimple, Page, Musonbrink, Burns, Cunningham, Y. Landau, G. Landau, Miller, Latta, Harnsberger, DiCapo
 Row 4—Gorman, Cox, Gillespie, Louis, Mills, McCarty, Smittle, Lowe, Nichols, Eichholz, Newton

LIFE SAVING

The Junior and Senior American Red Cross Life Saving examinations are given to all girls eligible, and who are interested in them. Miss Bland has given the girls special coaching on the techniques, and these are drilled upon until the girls are skilled in them.

After the applicants have passed the examinations they are allowed to wear an American Red Cross Life Saving emblem.

PLAY DAYS

The system of Play Days for girls was inaugurated last fall among the high schools of Kansas City. The tournaments were held to give the girls a good time, to provide them with a broader knowledge of hockey, volley ball, basketball, and baseball, and to develop a friendlier feeling among students of the different high schools.

The first of the season, the "Hockey Pow-wow" was held on November 13, 1937, at Southwest High School. Besides the hostess team, Southwest, the line-up included teams from Central, Manual, Westport, Paseo, Northeast, Barstow, and Sunset Hill High Schools. Each team played three other teams, and although no official scores were recorded, Northeast is proud of her girls, for they won every game they played. Following the games a luncheon was served in the cafeteria.

"Funfesta" was the name given to the Basket Ball Play Day held on February 5, 1938, at Westport High School. The same schedule for the games was followed and Northeast again won all of her games.

The Volley Ball Play Day was held on March 19, 1938, at Manual Training High School. The Vi-Queens kept up their good record by again winning all of their games. Previous to the luncheon, a social hour was held in the gym, and was enjoyed by all.

Northeast was the hostess for the Baseball Play Day, held on May 7, 1938. Girls' All-Star Baseball teams from seven Kansas City High Schools participated.

GIRLS ATHLETICS



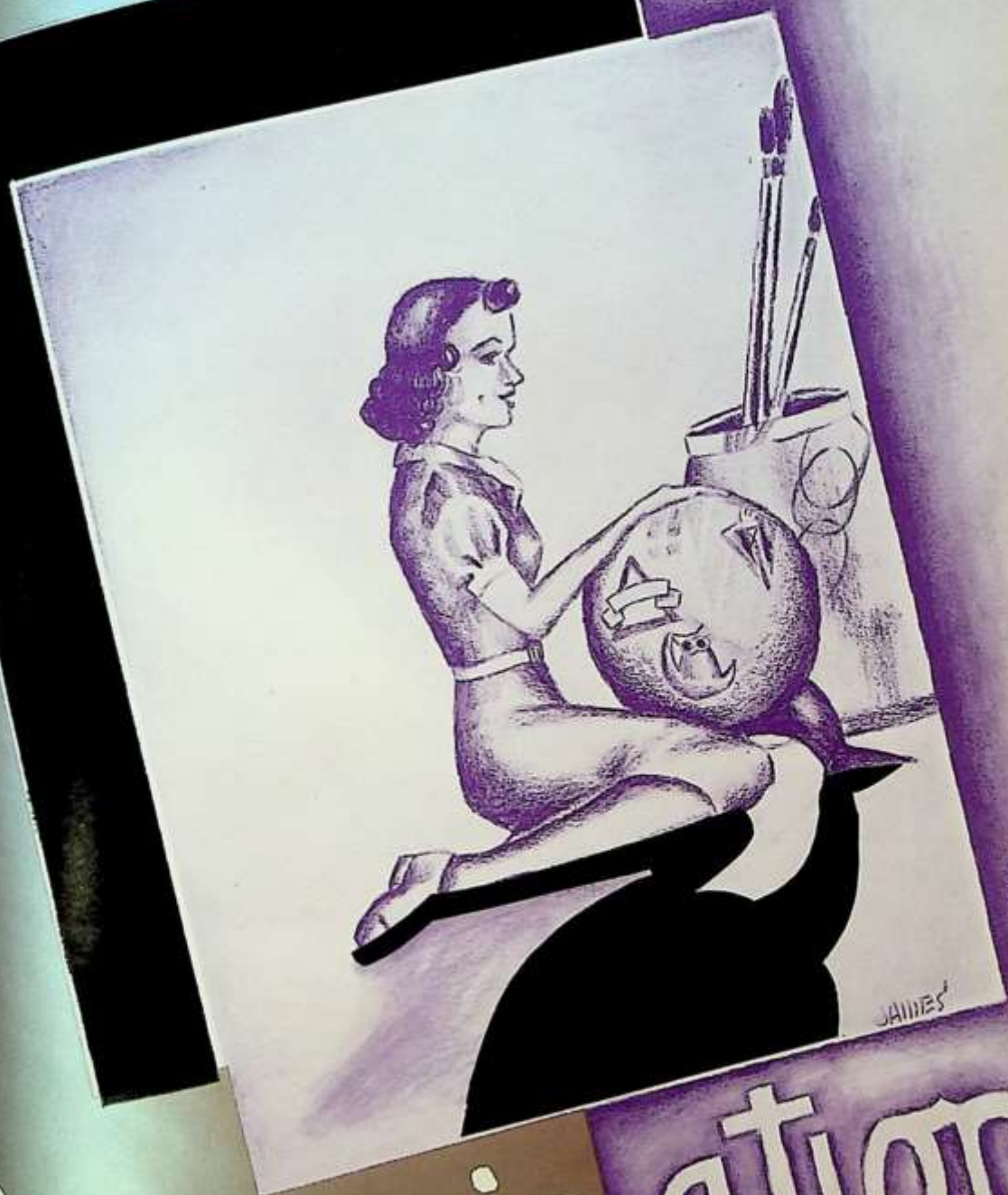
ATHLETIC SPONSORS

SNAPSHOTS



Crystal

*symbol for the appreciation of
the finer things of life through
twenty years of association*



Organization

LITERARY SOCIETIES



INTER-SOCIETY DANCE

The Inter-Society Dance was the success of the season. Socially prominent Vi-kings and Vi-queens rhythmically swayed with swing tunes played by the orchestra in the dimly-lighted gymnasium. Later in the evening, many of the couples participated in the popular dance of the occasion, "The Big Apple." During intermission, punch and wafers were served in the alcove.

Among the guests present were several prominent alumni.

The gymnasium was attractively decorated with colorful paper streamers. The society banners massed on the rail of the chaperons' box gave a touch of dignity to the occasion, while the artistic murals added a note of festivity. The murals were designed by Doris Kubicki, Ursula Zahn, Robert Bonfils, Harwood Craig, Billy Teason, and James Teason.

The Inter-Society Dance is our school's outstanding social event of the year. Members of societies and their dates are eligible to attend. The dance is chaperoned by the society advisors and parents of several of the members.

INTER-SOCIETY DANCE COMMITTEES

Music

Miss Wright—Chairman
Harriet Page
Morris Dunning

Program

Miss Murdock—Chairman
Helen Briedenthal
Betty Peterson

Decorations

Mr. Salter—Chairman
Miss Shaver
Rosemary Cawby
Frances DeAngelo
Edythe Mae Spencer
Jean Marie Clark
David Ryder
Carl Davis
Harry Rosenblum
George Coleman

Finance

Mr. Sears
Miss Mapes

Refreshment

Miss H. Miller—Chairman
Betty Denton
Mary Ellen Laury



LITERARY CONTEST



LITERARY CONTESTANTS

Row 1—Entsminger, Moehead, Calvert, Tessmer, Mattucks, Coover, Kelley, Ekstrum, Nance, Largent, Hurt, Beaumont
Row 2—Osborne, Mueller, Overfelt, Jackson, Hendrix, Bell, Heck, Gillespie, Karstens, Rupe, Hostler
Row 3—Lloyd, Lynch, Martin, London, Mills, Herriman, Stevenson, Beagle, Davis, Rubick, Hader

"LIT" CONTEST WINNERS

	Oration	Poem	Essay	Declamation	Short Story
GOLD	WADE RUBICK Benton Literary Society "What Price Glory"	ISABELLA ENTSMINGER School "Prairie Schooner"	MARCIA KELLEY Alpha Literary Society "Tommy"	BETTY COOVER Alpha Literary Society "Pilate's Wife"	CAROLYN EKSTRUM Alpha Literary Society "Party Line"
SILVER	LAURA MATTUCKS Alpha Literary Society "Democracy vs. Dictatorships"	DOROTHY HURT Clonian Literary Society "The Portrait"	ELEANOR RAWLINGS Theta Literary Society "America Awake"	CLARENCE RUPE Northeast Society of Debate "Michael Stragoff"	ELDON LODSDON Benton Literary Society "Justice?"
BRONZE	EVELYN MUELLER Delta Literary Society "Which Way America?"	EDWIN NANCE Northeast Society of Debate "In Memoriam"	ROBERT D. BYLL School "My Future Under Fire"	WALLACE HOSLER School "Mark Antony's Funeral Oration"	MILTON HERRIMAN School "The Martyr"

POINTS WON IN LITERARY CONTESTS BY YEARS (1913-1938)

Society	Year Organ- ized	'14	'15	'16	'17	'18	'19	'20	'21	'22	'23	'24	'25	'26	'27	'28	'29	'30	'31	'32	'33	'34	'35	'36	'37	'38	Tot.	Yr. Pts. Av.
Alpha	1913	13	10	18	6	x	18	5	12	1	6	6	11	14	5	3	8	1	10	12	3	9	6	12	7	18	217	8.7
Debater	1913	5	19	5	11	x	3	9	9	8	7	5	6	5	3	1	6	11	0	8	3	4	0	1	1	4	134	5.4
School	1913	6	5	x	5	12	6	6	6	9	5	8	13	4	3	1	8	8	5	1	11	1	10	13	4	8	158	6.3
Shak'p're	1914	8	3	x	15	x	7	15	5	9	4	8	0	8	9	7	5	3	4	3	1	3					117	5.6
Delphian	1916				8	x	16	0	3	3	13	5	3	0	3	5	1	5	5	1	3	13	0	0	0	0	89	4.4
Clonian	1916				0	x	3	7	4	8	11	11	4	8	11	6	4	1	8	4	10	5	16	13	15	3	152	6.9
Theta	1921								5	1	4	6	5	10	5	6	7	6	6	13	10	4	8	2	8	3	109	6.1
Benton	1921								1	11	0	3	3	8	1	8	0	6	4	0	4	5	5	4	10	8	81	4.5
Delta	1921								0	0	4	1	9	1	5	0	6	3	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	37	2.1

x Information unknown.

LITERARY CONTEST

"Lit" Contest was a gala event; the societies wore colorful attire and sang cleverly arranged songs. An interested audience gave their undivided attention to the speakers in declamation and oration. Tense excitement filled the auditorium as an eager audience awaited the decision of the judges.

The Alpha Literary Society won first place. The Bentons and School-at-Large tied for second place. After the announcement, the victors marched triumphantly up and down the hall singing their society song.

LITERARY SOCIETIES

Literary societies are, perhaps, the most valuable of Northeast's institutions from the student's point of view. The purpose of the societies has been, since 1913, to further both literary and social activities in the school.

The annual intellectual "Lit" Contest stimulates the members of each organization to perform to the best of their ability for the honor of their society. The keen competition promotes good sportsmanship among its participants. The School-at-Large is also privileged to enter the contest. The five events which are judged each spring are poem, essay, short story, oration, and declamation. To win a gold, silver or bronze medal is an honor well worth the effort put forth in preparing the material.

The Inter-Society Dance, which is held each fall, is eagerly looked forward to by members of the societies and those other students who are fortunate enough to be invited.

The cherished friendships, which are formed through constant co-operation and companionship, are permanent reminders of the many benefits derived from being a member of a society.

POEM

PRAIRIE SCHOONER

ISABELLA ENTSMINGER

School-at-Large

The call "Roll out" is given,
The schooner winds its way
Behind the trudging oxen
To the dawn of another day.
Under its coat of prairie dust,
Under the azure sky,
Beneath the flocks of wild, free fowls
That above its white top fly.
On, on the winding prairie trail,
Till finally the curtain lifts,
And there, behold, is Oregon—
Blessed with the new land's gifts.

But now the white top is old and torn,
The spokes in the wheels are thin;
While the bows, once sturdy, stand bowed down
From the force of storms and wind.
The oxen have long since passed away,
The boys have grown to men;
The hardy pioneers have reached
Their life trail's Oregon.
But the prairie schooner stands erect,
Though by the years grown frail—
It is an emblem of courage there,
The last of the Oregon Trail.

ORATION

WHAT PRICE GLORY

WADE RUBICK

Benton Literary Society

Mad man, lay down your lethal arms! Mad world, accept the peace! Great War God, sail from our shores, and let us cleanse ourselves of you and our false ambitious pride. And plague war, let those nations who wish to change the status quo of the world seek *peaceful* means. Yet, because they feel that their place in the sun has been obliterated, they have turned to the easiest but most dangerous method of security and power—a vast preparedness of naval and military armaments.

To offset a possible clash of these armies, youth must enlarge his sacred rights of Freedom, Liberty, and Happiness, and with these rights hold the torch of action above the loathsome conflict of states, of pestilence, and of death on a foreign battlefield. Oh youth, be not succumbed by the thrill of the bugle call, nor the enchanting mirage of a dictator's promises. Let not your priceless Liberty be dragged at the foot of a dictator's triumphal chariot, or in a battlefield strewn with the remains of men and of animals, of machines designed to mangle and crush life. For youth does not desire a shell-torn, blood-stained battlefield paraded by dead armies. He does not desire a battlefield of dead hopes, ethics, and ideals. And though he honors those wreathed and crumpled creatures who withstood or fell before the tortures of our last great war, youth shall stand steadfast in the pathway to block possible future conflicts.

Why must men conspire for power? Scheme and connive to destroy the teachings of a "Prince of Peace?" Why must politicians, who, being fond of front-page publicity, risk international complications? Why must we make devices of war to maim and destroy the misguided souls of foreign lands? It is to make the world safe for democracy, so as we might live with Peace, Love, and Liberty; or is it so men might gild their pockets with fool's gold?

Possibly our nation will aid us in *preventing* such happenings, or a possible future calamity on a scarlet-stained battlefield:

By letting belligerent nations accept our products at their own risk.

By increasing close international relationships.

And by teaching youth the true realities of war and not its hypocritical romance.

Then, too, our nation must be educated to the fact that it should not empty its coffers to replenish war materials, when from the slums to the "dust bowl" people suffer the agonies of pain for the want of food, for the want of jobs to secure a home and not a miserable shack, wherein children's ideals for a wanted education are shattered.

Oh nation, let us not look to foreign shores when millions of starving, neglected, unfortunate American citizens are at our doors. Let us apply our thoughts and knowledge to the betterment of them. Yet, to do so we must have peace, and peace is only possible when world public opinion can be intelligently and actively mobilized against war and for glory's sake. Yet, glory is not barren fields strewn with man's dead corpse but waving fields of golden grain; not factories of munitions but factories producing a flow of goods to meet the necessities of mankind.

Oh nation, let us progress through the aid of peace to a safe and sane future of glory; a glory of sincere, mature thought that will give to the American people a free flow of necessary goods and services into all hands of society; a future that will give to the American people a safe and rich democracy—a democracy that will preserve and advance our sacred American rights of Life, of Liberty, and of Happiness. Thereby carrying "Old Glory" into previously sterile frontiers that will ultimately reach a crowning climax, a climax of priceless glory, a climax of "Peace on earth, good will toward men."

ESSAY

TOMMY

MARCIA KELLEY

Alpha Literary Society

Our introduction to young Tommy was somehow prophetic of the rest of his hectic, adventurous life. It was in the midst of a hot summer morning, while thoroughly cleaning the basement, that a ruthless stream of water rushing forth from the garden hose discovered a tiny, black handful of fur and aroused from it forlorn wails of kittenish fright and bewilderment. Imagine our surprise and delight at our first sight of Tommy. Trembling upon unsteady legs but maintaining a tottering dignity, he turned an ugly, terrified face toward us, made even more pathetic and appealing by his tight unseeing eyes. Then and there tiny Tom made his advent into the most important position in our already large cat household. Investigation revealed that he had fallen some eight feet, from the top of our coal-bin to the hard cement floor below, probably while satisfying an early and always prevalent curiosity as to the outside world.

With this rather cruel initiation, Tommy entered with undaunted vigor into the serious business of living. Although always smaller and without a doubt less attractive than his twin brother, Algie, whose sturdy body and golden coat always excites comments, it was Tommy whose round eyes and four white feet immediately captured our hearts.

The first few weeks of life revealed in Tommy several traits which even now contribute to his appealing personality. His most outstanding characteristic is an almost appalling lack of dignity. An old wicker chair was, and to a large extent still is, his own special haven. His small, sharp claws scraping ruthlessly, he scrambles up one side and down another, ears back and tail high, stopping now and then to peer about cautiously before resuming his wild, spectacular play.

Poor Tom was cheated out of the most pleasant and carefree period in the life of any cat-kittenhood. When scarcely one month old, he contracted the mange. This "bugaboo" of all animal diseases is difficult to endure but more difficult to cure because of its obstinate, tenacious nature.

Day after day we treated him. Every evening the three of us doctored a miserable, unhappy feline, trying every possible cure, but to no avail. He dragged about in pathetic, unrelieved misery. His once shiny coat was now thin and slick, his proud tail ridiculously scrawny and his shining eyes dull and lifeless. Overnight Tom had become a mature, suffering animal who believed himself an abused, misunderstood inhabitant of a thoroughly undesirable world.

Unsuccessful in every attempt, we at last decided to relieve Tommy of his vain struggle for regained health. Placing him and a chloroform-soaked cloth together in the basement beneath a tub, we went away consoling ourselves with the kindness of the action. That afternoon we dug a tiny grave in the back yard and went to carry, for the last time, the poor, stiff remains of that which had been Tommy. Gently we lifted up the tub and quietly leaned over to pick him up when the little, black body gave a sudden, tremendous shudder and he stood up, a trifle sleepy-eyed, and startled us with a plaintive "Meow!" Somehow it seemed as if fate had intervened. We no longer had the heart to do away with him and he proceeded with rapidly returning vigor on the second of his nine lives. It may be purely psychological, but the chloroform treatment seemed to us to have stimulated Tommy into health once more. At any rate, he now has a thick, healthy coat which belies any tales of former ill-health.

Restored once more to the height of his wiry strength, Tommy began to form numerous characteristic habits which, more often than not, were embarrassing in their very nature and inconvenience. He has a "felinish" love for climbing and still frequently perches on the roof of some unfortunate neighbor's home for long hours at a time. Always these dizzy explorations to the heights involve a great deal of useless coaxing, threatening and disgust on our part and wild, breath-taking moments, with eventually frightened, miserable wailing on the part of Tom as finally he is lifted to safety.

Then, too, there are frequent expeditions—not so often of late—to a neighboring fish pond where he has been known to relieve the pond of its finest and fanciest gold fish. We are no longer surprised or shocked to see Tommy come proudly home, bearing a long, shiny, hapless fish in cruelly clamped teeth. Punishment in many forms has proved unsuccessful. When the fishing mood claims him, the best we can possibly do is to present our suffering neighbor with a brand-new fish or two and our sincere, heartfelt apologies.

Not all his habits are undesirable, however, for Tommy is endowed with a healthy appetite which plays havoc with even the lowliest type of meal. He loves his own yard, seldom wanders far away and is never lost. Despite the fact that his mother was a wild, undisciplined Persian, Tommy has always been an exceptionally affectionate kitten. Strangers in the house are immediately welcomed by his contented purring and friendly tongue caressing hands and cheek or sharp claws tugging gently at trouser leg or coat sleeve.

Generosity, also, is an outstanding virtue in his nature. Unlike many male cats, he and his brother Algic eat and play together with remarkably smooth harmony. There are good-natured rough and tumble fights on the kitchen floor, rousing races up and down the basement stairs and refreshing naps together in the warmth of the spring sun. Sometimes, in more friendly, affectionate moments, Tommy even attempts to wash the mild, contented and usually dirty face of his rather passive brother. On one warm summer evening, young Tom appeared at the front door where by means of his sharp, little claws he begged to be admitted into the house. He came proudly forth—tail and head high and eyes bright with anticipation. Marching into the center of the room, he deposited on the floor a large, badly-mangled and nearly dead rat—the evident result of a short, fruitful hunting trip. His bright eyes informed us that the rat was ours—for keeps—as he lay down in a corner to watch our acceptance of his thoughtful but inappropriate token of love.

Tommy's only enemies are dogs and small boys, who made life a miserable proposition when he was a weak, defenseless kitten. The appearance of a three-year-old neighbor of ours still invariably sends Tommy scampering into a corner or behind a chair where he remains hidden in terror until once more the coast is clear.

Tommy will be three years old next month. To say he has outgrown all his naughty, appealing habits would be basely incorrect. He has, to a small extent, gained dignity along with maturity, but his robust pleasure with a toy as kittenish as a "Cat-Nip Mouse" proves conclusively the old philosophy that "we are only as old as we feel."

SHORT STORY

PARTY-LINE

CAROLYN EKSTRUM
Alpha Literary Society

Central rang two shorts and one long. Old Mr. Petterson in the General Store, having finished dusting a row of canned goods, hobbled toward the phone on the wall and took down the receiver. Three other receivers were removed almost simultaneously in three country homes connected on the party-line. A call to the General Store usually meant one of two things: unexpected company had dropped in for a meal and the family larder was low, or someone was wanted, and nine times out of ten could be located at the General Store.

"Mayville General Store," said Mr. Petterson.

"This is Mrs. Myers," returned the voice on the other end of the wire, "I called to tell you that you needn't send out the seed Mr. Myers ordered. We won't be sowing any seed this year."

"But, Mrs. Myers," complained the old man, "your husband said to hurry it up because he was behind with the spring plantin'."

"I know, but we're leaving the farm Saturday. There's to be an auction Thursday. We'd be glad to have you attend. Good-bye."

The old store-keeper heard the receiver click back into place. Thoughtfully he fumbled for a peppermint in his pocket and returned to dusting shelves, muttering to himself, "Of all the confounded nonsense. Who ever heard of leavin' the farm just when the spring plantin's goin' strong?"

* * * * *

Mrs. Stout was busy kneading bread dough when she heard the phone ring. Mrs. Stout was the country gossip, and never missed the opportunity of listening in on the party-line. This was her chief diversion in life. Dusting the flour from her hands as best she could, she hurried to her accustomed stool by the phone and picked up the receiver. As she listened, a look of surprise came over her face and once she ejaculated, "Leaving the farm Saturday!" In a flurry of excitement she hung up the receiver and called from the window to her daughter who was feeding the chickens.

"Sadie, Sadie, come here! You'll never guess what. The Myers are leaving the farm! There's to be an auction Thursday. The mortgage has come due and they can't meet it. That means everything will have to go. I'll get that china closet I've had my eye on so long."

By this time Sadie was in the house ready to put in a word of her own.

"But Mom, are you sure? And after they just bought a new car."

"Am I sure! I just heard Mrs. Myers tell old man Petterson that they weren't even going to plant anything this year. They haven't even enough money to wait until fall when they could sell their crops." A look of triumph crossed her face as she continued, "I told you they couldn't afford that car. They always were trying to show off."

"I guess they won't feel very big when you buy their china closet. Wait till Dad hears the news."

* * * * *

Young Mrs. Brennan, a bride of six months, sat paring apples for a pie for dinner, and looking out the window at the brown landscape with its first hint of green. She was thinking how wonderful it would be if John, her husband, could rent the Myers' farm which adjoined theirs.

Her day-dreams were interrupted by the sound of the phone. She stood up and reached for the receiver. Mrs. Brennan wasn't a gossip, but the party-line furnished her something to think about in the long interval when John was in the field. Suddenly she pressed the receiver tightly to her ear in an effort to catch every word. Then a smile pulled up the corners of her mouth, and with joy she replaced the receiver and murmured to herself, "I must have been born under a lucky star. Wait till John hears this!"

That evening when she saw John coming, she hurried off down to the road to meet him, calling gayly, "Dear, we've got the Myers' land."

"Hold on, what's this about the Myers' farm?"

"They want to rent the farm. I heard Mrs. Myers say over the party-line that they canceled their order for seed because they weren't going to do any planting."

"But that doesn't mean we get the land," interrupted John.

"Don't be a pessimist. You know Mr. Myers has been sick. I bet he isn't going to be able to farm this year, and of course he'll want to rent the land. Then we can rent it, you won't have to farm any more, and I won't be so lonesome."

"Leave it to you to fix everything," laughed John, as he kissed her.

In the Condon household, Mrs. Condon, a pleasant middle-aged woman, paused at the stove in the process of changing a cold flat-iron for a hot one to remark as she heard the phone ring, "I wonder who that could be?"

"Don't know, but I'm going to find out," replied Grandma Condon as she put aside the nine-patch she was making and went to the phone.

"Shame on you, Grandma," laughed her daughter-in-law. "That's being nosy."

"No, it isn't. This saves me from having to read the paper, and I get my news first-hand," said Grandma.

With her hand over the mouthpiece of the telephone, she told her daughter the news about the Myers moving.

"Not Myers, Grandma. You must have misunderstood them."

"No, I didn't," replied Grandma as she hung up the receiver. "That was Marie callin' up the General Store, and she said not to send out the seed because they weren't doin' any plantin' this spring."

"I just can't imagine Marie away from the farm. There must be a good reason for their leaving, or she has a surprise in store for me and is intending to tell me later. I know she wouldn't suddenly rush off without telling me." (Mrs. Condon and Marie had always been confidantes since they had traded the contents of their lunch pails at the little country school.)

"She's just like her mother," reminisced Grandma. "Her mother always loved the great expanse of sky and plain. She couldn't have been happy without it."

"I'm afraid you misunderstood her, Grandma," said Mary, still dubious as she put away the ironing.

* * * * *

The next morning while old Mr. Petterson was engaged in a game of checkers, the phone at the General Store rang. Wishing telephones had never been invented, he left his checker-board and shuffled across to the phone. Three other receivers were removed and held to three listening ears.

"General Store," grumbled the old man.

"This is Mrs. Myers, and I just want to tell you to please hurry up the order for seed I canceled. We're going to be needing it."

"But, Mrs. Myers, yesterday you said you were leaving Saturday. What's going on anyway?" The old store-keeper's curiosity had got the best of him and he had asked the question that was at that moment paramount in the minds of his three unknown listeners.

"Well, you see, Mr. Myers had the offer of a good position in the city, so we decided to sell part of our things and move there, but when I started to pack, I just couldn't bear the idea of leaving the country, especially in the spring. Neither could Mr. Myers, if the truth were known, so we decided to stay here. I'm sorry we have caused you much trouble."

"Oh, it ain't no bother at all, Mrs. Myers. Glad you're stayin' with us. Good-day."

The participants in this simple conversation would have been amazed at the varied results it brought.

Mrs. Stout, the gossip, said, "I'll bet their children sent the money to pay the mortgage. Now, I'll never get that china closer!"

Young Mrs. Brennan saw her day-dream vanish like a bubble pricked with a pin, and looking for new ones, murmured, "Maybe I'll get a car and can drive to the field now and then to see John."

While in the third farmhouse, Mrs. Condon remarked, "I knew Marie had a surprise up her sleeve."



ALPHA LITERARY SOCIETY

Row 1—Stewart, Sheets, Lewis, Boos, Hughes, Miss Wright, Grant, M. Kelley, Denton, Newlon, Orcutt, Davenport
 Row 2—Peterie, Pyle, E. Boehmer, Reynet, Smallwood, Morris, Ekstrum, E. Johnson, Kerr, Walker
 Row 3—Rogers, Lutz, Ware, Moody, Parks, Seay, M. Boehmer, Harden, Coldnow, Puckett, M. Johnson
 Row 4—Mullin, Shields, Hatchitt, McDaniels, Arnold, Schuepbach, Gendler, Evans, Lutz, D. Kelley
 Row 5—Byrd, Calvert, Purtle, Elenz, McCarty, Peterson, Gregg, Simcox, Mattucks, Coover, Gillespie

ALPHA LITERARY SOCIETY

Esse Quam Videre—To be, rather than to seem.



The Alpha Literary Society, on our Silver Anniversary, pauses to reflect with pride upon the glory of our past, and to look forward with anticipation to the challenge of the future. The scholastic standing of Alpha is unexcelled, for our society ranks first in "Lit" Contest victories. Our annual debate with our brother society, the worthy "Debaters," is an interesting battle of intellect and wit.

Alpha promotes social life as well as literary undertakings. Last spring, after lunching at the Muehlebach Grill, the Alphas had a line party. A social event is also held in the fall—this year, a skating party was given, followed by a chili supper at the apartment of Miss Irma Wright, our advisor. Colors, yellow and white; flower, the jonquil.



DEBATERS

Row 1—Lassiter, Newton, Wyatt, Ricker, Ryder, Saunders, McCarty, Merrill, Click, Aronson, Sanks, Gimigliano
 Row 2—Dunning, Settle, Nance, Rupe, Hillebrandt, Mr. Salter, Briedenthal, Merrill, B., Thompson, Smith
 Row 3—Gunn, Hader, Brown, Davis, Seibert, Lee, Stevenson, Hoffman, Indin

NORTHEAST SOCIETY OF DEBATE



This year, 1938, the Northeast Society of Debate will celebrate its Silver Anniversary. We are proud to be the only boys' society to celebrate, along with our school, this eventful twenty-five years of progress. Throughout these years our roster has been the pride of Northeast, our lists of members, past and present, have shown the prominence of our Society in scholarship.

This, our 25th year, the "Debaters" again show the principle upon which this Society is based, that of high scholastic development. Our programs this year have been spiced with voluntary and panel discussion, debates, and tid-bits of classical literature, and have proved both entertaining and highly educational. To vary the regular curriculum of our Society came the semi-annual outing of the members, and our attendance at the annual Inter-Society Dance.



CLIONIAN

Row 1—Bishop, Roberts, Dexter, Johnson, B., Hurt, Bechtel, Crump, Meyer, Jacks, Largent, Baehr, Roach, Bender.
 Row 2—Mast, Valetine, Tessmer, Schwenk, Harmon, Edwards, Woodard, Hawkins, Haden, Weddle, Aldridge, McManus, Scott, Clanton.
 Row 3—Akers, Anderson, Morton, Allen, Miller, Sherer, Fennell, Decker, Harnsburger, Chatman, Wescott, Reeder, Rogers, Cawby.
 Row 4—Bryant, Hendrix, Johnson, Laury, Gronemeyer, Burton, Vaughn, Grabill, Marsh, McFarland, Jackson, Austin

CLIONIAN

C—stands for Clios, the smartest, the best.
 L—stands for the leaders we have in our midst.
 I—for the innumerable honors we hold
 O—for the "Oh!" people utter when told.
 N—for the number we have, and it's fifty;
 I—the ideal and, oh boy, is she nifty.
 A—our advisor, Miss Imogene Murdock.
 N—for our name, that's steadfast as a rock.

S—is the scholastic ability of our minds.
 O—for originality, patterned in our design.

C—is the "Contest" that we keep on winning;

I—is the interest we have from the beginning;

L—means the literary ability we possess.

I—stands for intelligent, much more but no less.

T—is for "Ta Kta Kte Era," and

E—means earnestly "Seeking the Beautiful."

R—means the rose that we chose as our flower

A—for achievement we win every hour.

R—for renown, and we have it abounding.

Y—for '16, the year of our founding.



E—means it's easy for Clios to beat;

T—means we take with no thought of defeat.

Y—is for the years of honor, we will ever repeat.



BENTONS

Since 1921



In Hoc Signo Vincemus

BENTONS

Row 1—Vance, Bauer, Bennel, Smith, Davis, Mr. Sears, Rubick, Lloyd, Swan, Ward, Tuccillo.
 Row 2—Shelton, Stiles, Logsdon, Moore, Goss, Bechtel, Pecoraro, Spencer, Sage, Bear.
 Row 3—Good, Cameron, Peters, Leger, McCorkle, Grogger, Patejdl, List, Daleo.
 Absentees—Sanks, Wood, Watson, Walker, Cundiff, Demming, Eagle, Sheets, Barbieri, Baggerly



THETA

- Row 1—Brockhouse, Allan, Church, DeAngelo, Eichholz, Mills, Breidenthal, Jackson, Rawlings, Shephard, Gruner, Ohlsen
 Row 2—Juelich, L. Campbell, Thompson, Helms, Grego, J. Johnson, Miss Miller, Dole, Gaudern, Way, Stumpf, Van Alst, I. Williams, Hamilton
 Row 3—Zaman, Minter, Harrison, Matson, Baker, Cate, Martin, Frazier, Mooney, Hughes, Lyon, Palmer, Davis, Carta
 Row 4—Hall, Grantello, N. Williams, Ashby, Means, Lawrence, Likens, Todd, M. Campbell, Fuehrer, Tangblade, Elliott, G. Johnson

THETA LITERARY SOCIETY



Theta! Never can the glory which this name represents be erased from the annals of Northeast history. Theta was organized in 1921 and since that time, an outstanding record in service and scholarship has been achieved. Our colors are blue and white, the symbols of true-blue girlhood; blue for truth, white for purity. Our flower is the blue iris. Our emblem is the owl and crescent representing wisdom and stability.

And our members? You will find them participating in all the major school activities. The Theta songs are well known, especially "The Theta Banner" and "Stand Up and Cheer." The Thetas have been leaders in the past and will continue to help Northeast "Carry On!"



Indirect

DELTA

- Row 1—Summers, Alranz, Pellegrino, Clark, Lynch, Dernier, Peterson, Batliner, Wrabec, Epstein, Peace
 Row 2—De Lapp, Morehead, Long, Whelan, Reedy, Kubick, Vevona, Savoca, Simko, Raniola, Pugh, Marchesi
 Row 3—Farris, Mueller, Cunningham, Strawn, Barker, Smith, Shipley, Onofrio, Irtalin, Seufert, Murray, Latta, Lewis, Robertson
 Row 4—Miller, Hanaway, Ferguson, Miss Mapes, Sanford, Overfelt, Elliott, Richardson, Davis, Osborne, Tudor, Wrabec, M.

DELTA LITERARY SOCIETY

The Delta Literary Society is an ambitious group, striving hard to uphold a high standard of scholarship and living up to their motto, "Ever Faithful." Their love for beauty and art is seen in their choice of the society flower, the lily of the valley.

The Deltas will lose some of their loyal and progressive members through graduation. For those who return there will be the joy of seeking honors for Delta.



For memory's sake we jot down our social event of the year—luncheon at the Blue Bird Cafe. This society could not have progressed so successfully without the efficient sponsorship of Miss Mapes.



DELPHIAN

Row 1—Dods, Atchison, Sims, Meredith, Miss Shaver, Peden, Shepard, Williams, Dulle
 Row 2—Clark, Tawny, Gillespie, Phelps, Cudsworth, Cecil, Rist, Heck, Spencer, Beaumont
 Row 3—Annis, Breese, Hutchison, Kubick, Beagle, Lightfoot, Nezbio, Cook, Contrare, Brandt, Foshe
 Row 4—Fox, Armstrong, Ricker, Cavanaugh, Scott, Balesteria, Nichols, Clark, Davis, Edmondson

DELPHIAN SOCIETY



Yellow and purple are the colors that mean loyalty, scholarship, and literary achievements to the members of the Delphian Literary Society. The Delphians are the only mixed society at Northeast, and are proud of the traditions established by the society in 1916, when it was first organized. The society's flower is the aster, a symbol of wisdom and courage. The society stresses scholarship, tries to build character and promote friendliness.

The social activities consist of two major and two minor events a year. The two major events are the Inter-Society Dance the first semester, and the "Lit." Contest the second semester. The minor events this year were a roller skating party and a picnic.

BOOKS

Gone With the Wind.....	Mr. Sears' hair
The Art of Blushing.....	Harry Barton
How to Win Friends and Influence People.....	Dorothy Hurt
Being a Good Sport.....	Betty Ruth Largent
The One I Love.....	Jean Dexter
Forging Names to Anything.....	Maurice DeGhelder
The Art of Ditching.....	A. J. Monohan
The Army and Its Maneuvers.....	Don Click
Why We Go to School.....	Jimnie Duardi
What Women Like.....	Ed Decker
What Men Like.....	Norma Herriman
How to Study.....	Joe Fitzgerald
Be a Better Athlete.....	Bob Wattson, Company "C"
How I Acquired My Knowledge.....	Harwood Craig
This Younger Generation.....	Ted Cauger
Why We Have R. O. T. C. in Schools.....	Bill Scruby
Dry Wit and Humor.....	Jay Cundiff
Proving Einstein Was a Fake.....	Bob McCarty





PEP CLUB

Row 1—Wollam, Walquist, Reedy, Jackson, Orcutt, D. Kelley, Bishop, Mast, M. Kelley, Newman, Zahn, J. Jackson, Shepard
 Row 2—Melburn, Barnard, Palmer, Barber, N. Williams, Leach, Cudsworth, Boushan, Hoffman, Dole, Johnson, J. Shepard, Clark, Kinman, Clark
 Row 3—Reeder, Emmert, Letrick, Leller, Bankovic, Penyock, M. Boehmer, Miss H. Miller, Hicks, McGraw, B. Williams, Leslie, Long, Grady
 Row 4—Fordyce, Marchesi, Marsh, Hyatt, Patterson, Heck, E. Boehmer, N. Williams, Hargis, Nevins, Alpoet, Vose, Henry
 Row 5—Fleming, Miller, Smith, Collins, Wilkes, Alexander, McGinty, Eastham, W. Johnson, Chapin, Standefler, Weinstein, Overfelt, Gulick, Amermon

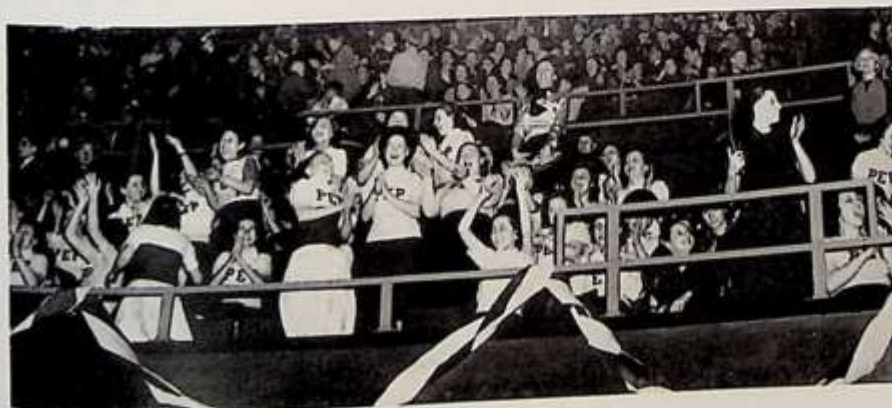
PEP CLUB

Because they saw an urgent need for more school spirit in the support of Northeast's splendid athletic teams, a group of Northeast girls, under the sponsorship of Miss Hortense Miller, conceived the idea of forming a girls' Pep Club. In November, 1937, Northeast's youngest and largest club was formed. Its purpose is the promotion of school spirit, pep, and sportsmanship at interscholastic games. The close of the basketball season saw at least a part of that ambition realized. The girls made their first appearance at the Central vs. Northeast game at the Municipal Auditorium clad in neat white sweaters with the letters P-E-P emblazoned in purple across the fronts; they cheered as a body led by the two club cheer leaders.

Each meeting saw new songs and yells demonstrated and old ones practiced by eighty-five peppy, enthusiastic girls, who earnestly are striving, under the industrious and competent leadership of Miss Miller, to live up to their motto of "Personality, Energy, and Perseverance." The club is looking forward to a busy and fruitful athletic season next year. Go to it, girls!

CLUB OFFICERS

<i>Founders</i>	Jean Dexter, Bee Newman	<i>Treasurer</i>	Lorena Orcutt
<i>President</i>	Marcia Kelley	<i>Reporter</i>	Frances D'Angelo
<i>Vice-President</i>	Dorothy Kelley	<i>Cheer Leaders</i>	Nancy Mast, Eileen Bishop
<i>Secretary</i>	Bee Newman	<i>Song Leaders</i>	E. Reedy, L. Jackson





GIRL RESERVES

Row 7—Scherer, Strawn, S. Scott, B. Miller
 Row 6—Jackson, Bechtel, Berry, Herbst, Sullard, Walker, Karstens, Boland, Hanaway, E. Vaughan, Roach, Bender, Lutz
 Row 5—Harden, Gillispie, Cecil, Schweer, Heck, B. Rogers, Clinton, Broyles, DeLuke, Bell, Rawlings, Way, Purdie, Ellenz
 Row 4—J. Shepherd, Grant, Herbster, Lyon, S. Johnson, Ware, B. Peterson, Parks, Baker, Matson, E. Johnson, Anderson, Valentine, D. Thompson, Gronemeyer
 Row 3—D. Vaughan, Nivens, Kubiak, Bryant, Hendrix, Foland, Kerdey, Barber, N. Williams, Hart, Chapin, Edmondson, Morse, Elliott, Edwards, Schwenk
 Row 2—Pugh, Breidenthal, Nadine Williams, Hyre, Largent, Cawby, Tessmer, Benney, Johnson, Roberts, Mills, Nichols, Helms, Grantello, Kerr, Laury
 Row 1—Miss Wasson, Miss Rouse, Page, Ellis, Mast, Wollam, Allen, A. Rogers, R. Long, M. Long, Phelps, Wescott, Amoneno, Miss Gherring, Miss Middleton

GIRL RESERVES

Styled by Vogue! The Girl Reserves of 1938 presented their version of what the really smart girls were doing in club work.

Their lines of friendliness, loyalty, and fellowship were designed to fit all types and sizes. A wide range of patterned entertainment was also planned.

Tone and color were given to their group make-up by such activities as: service work both at home and abroad, the annual Recognition service, the Palm Sunday breakfast at the "Y," discussions on the problems of the world of today, the banquet with the Hi-Y, and the Colonial Ball.

Tested and approved—one hundred and fifty girls can't be wrong!

ADVISORS

Chief Advisor.....Miss Patty Middleton
 Senior Advisor.....Miss Phleta Gherring
 Junior Advisor.....Miss Marie Wasson
 Sophomore Advisor.....Miss Martha Rouse

OFFICERS

President.....Mary Ellen Laury
 Vice-President.....Betty Hyre
 Secretary.....Betty Ellenz
 Treasurer.....Jeanne Peironnet
 Senior Triangle.....Betty Ruth Largent
 Junior Triangle.....Pat Cawby
 Sophomore Triangle.....Velma Jean Helms
 Membership Chairman.....Barbara Johnson
 Publicity Chairman.....Peggy Bender, Mildred Mills
 Service Chairman.....Nadine Williams
 Program Chairman.....Carmen Nichols
 Devotional Chairman.....Martha Benny
 Song Chairman.....Helen Roberts
 Social Chairman.....Helen Breidenthal
 Inter-Club Council.....Mary Margaret Austin, Bertha Tessmer
 Sophomore Representatives.....Betty Grantello, Deborah Kerr
 Symbol: The triangle of physical, mental, and spiritual growth
 Purpose: To face life squarely, and to find and give the best
 Colors: Blue and white



HI-Y

Row 1—Ricker, Hinton, Nelson, Clevenger, Gardner, Rush, Harlan, Diebel, DeHaven, Arnold, Sage, Closson, Lord
 Row 2—Pickett, Dryer, Wyatt, Eysell, Hader, Palmerlee, Stafford, Ryder, Wilcox, Patejdl, Pfeffer, Manning, Spencer, Hosler, Rubick
 Row 3—Merrill, Breidenthal, Dunning, Branch, Alexander, Wallace, Morrow, Lassiter, Gallagher, Settle, Williams, Marquis, Stiles, Phillips
 Row 4—Sanks, Breidenthal, Schlichter, Thompson, Jenkins, Bounds, Green, Nelson, Moyer

HI-Y

For eighteen years, the Northeast Hi-Y Club has enjoyed continued success and leadership in character building. This year is no exception. An average attendance of about forty-five has made it possible to create new activities as well as to continue with those which have been of interest in the past. For the first time, the Hi-Y has sponsored a series of vocational meetings and has organized a German Band, while the activities which have proved essential in the past have been repeated this year. They include the Girl Reserves, Faculty, and Mothers' Banquets, and the series of Pre-Easter meetings.

The members of the Hi-Y Club know that, without the continued support of the teachers and members of the community, their organization would not be possible, so they take this opportunity to thank these people for their aid. The gratitude of the members will try to express itself throughout the coming years, so that, when Northeast's Golden Jubilee rolls around, they will be able to say, "We have helped to make Northeast a great school."

OFFICERS OF HI-Y CLUB

FIRST SEMESTER

Alfred Wilcox.....President.....
 Bob Roark.....Vice-President.....
 George Rush.....Secretary.....
 Wallace Hosler.....Treasurer.....
 Le Roy Moyer.....Sophomore President.....

SECOND SEMESTER

Alfred Wilcox
 Bill Lord
 George Coleman
 Wallace Hosler
 Ward Breidenthal

SOPHOMORE CLASS ROSTER—(Cont. from page 58)

Six, Lyle Dean
 Smith, Billy
 Smith, Joe Chris
 Smith, Russell
 Smith, R. V.
 Smith, Walter Grey
 Spangler, Charles
 Speers, Grover H.
 Spencer, Fred A.
 Spradley, Melvin
 Stanley, Joyce Bartley
 Stark, Albert
 Starks, LeWayne
 Stettler, Tony
 Stevenson, Beryl
 Stiles, Wallace Alfred
 Stillie, Gordon Duncan
 Stoll, Eddie
 Strickland, Robin

Sturges, Charles Edward
 Summer, Robert
 Switlick, Thomas
 Talbott, Hudson Irvin
 Thomas, Stanley
 Thomas, William Allen
 Thompson, LeRoy
 Thorton, Charles Henry
 Tobin, Howard Isaac
 Toms, Howard
 Tosspon, George
 Trammale, James Dale
 Tuccillo, John Joseph
 Tumbarrello, Nick Anthony
 Turner, Kenneth William
 Upp, Altha Milton
 Usnick, Raymond
 Van Artsdalen, John Paul
 Vance, Donald

Van Velzen, Bill
 Vaught, Voyer William
 Velghe, Albert Henry
 Vutich, John
 Walker, Henry Clay
 Walter, Hubert Hayes
 Wamsley, Eldon
 Ward, Kenneth Loyd
 Ward, Raymond
 Ward, William Earle
 Waters, Clarence
 Watson, Baxter Brown
 Watson, Edwin
 Watson, Jack
 Watts, Millard
 Wear, LeRoy
 Weatherman, Ross
 Welch, Robert
 Weldon, James Ralph

Wheeler, Richard
 White, George Allen
 Whittenburg, Jack
 Whittenburg, Robert V.
 Wida, Joe
 Wiage, Joseph
 Wilkes, Bobby
 Williamson, Bruce
 Wilson, Eugene
 Wilson, Clarence
 Wood, Floyd Virgil
 Woodworth, William E.
 Woosley, Robert Lee
 Wright, Orville
 Yokley, Darrell
 Younkia, Donald
 Young, Gordon Vernon
 Young, William
 Zimmerman, Donald

*This list includes Junior T's



ART CLUB

Row 1—Stone, Grant, Coleman, Baker, Mueller, Cunningham, Morse, Newitt
 Row 2—Cannatella, Kubicki, Ward, Bonfils, Zahn, Walker, Teason, J., Teason, W., Penland, Levins
 Absentees—Craig, Luteran, Kilcrease, Harriman, Beard

ART CLUB

This year we celebrate the fifteenth year of the founding of the Northeast Art Club. The membership is divided into two study groups, sketching and photography. Some of the members tint photographs while others sketch from living models.

The members of this club have enjoyed many happy hours working together and feel their work has been a success through the ever faithful guidance of Miss Mabel Newitt, their sponsor.

OFFICERS

FIRST SEMESTER

Billy Teason.....*President*
 James Teason.....*Vice-President*
 Ursula Zahn.....*Secretary*
 George Beard.....*Treasurer*
 Reporter.....

SECOND SEMESTER

Harwood Craig
 Ursula Zahn
 Doris Kubicki
 Evelyn Mueller
 Billy Teason



COMMERCIAL CLUB

Row 1—Johnson, Morrow, Larm, Duardi, Hackney, Fordyce, Ridgway, Cook, Rosenquist
 Row 2—Alexander, Arenson, Barbieri, Gosney, Porter
 Row 3—Blundell, Novello, Testerman, Mr. Coleman, Elliott, Pecoraro, Buckley

COMMERCIAL CLUB

This is the fifteenth consecutive year of the Northeast Commercial Club. It was organized in March, 1922, by the head of our Bookkeeping department, Mr. Coleman.

Our motto is, "Efficiency Wins." Our club colors, gold and silver, are symbolic of commercial life. Students who participate in commercial work are eligible for membership.

OFFICERS

Sponsor.....Mr. Coleman
 President.....James Duardi
 Vice-President.....Viola Larm

Secretary-Treasurer.....LaVera Johnson
 Sergeant-at-Arms.....Harry Blondell
 Reporter.....Webb Morrow



DRAMATIC CLUB

Row 1—Allen, Chapin, Amoneno, Morton, Evans, Woodard, Mattucks, Spencer, Phelps
 Row 2—Atwell, Cantrill, Nance, Van Derlinden, Frazier, Berry, Sylvester, Miss Hobbs
 Row 3—Semler, Leeper, Stevenson, West
 Absentees—Hosler, Schlichter, Cordier

DRAMATIC CLUB OFFICERS

FIRST SEMESTER

Laura Mattucks.....*President*
 Hubert Semler.....*Vice-President*
 Edwin Nance.....*Secretary*
 Wilma Phelps.....*Treasurer*

SECOND SEMESTER

Mary West
 La Verne Ashby
 Hubert Semler
 John Schlichter



CERCLE FRANCAIS

Row 1—Bell, Elliott, Mlle. Hofacker, Newton, Gillespie, Lutz, Boehmer, Kinman, Rogers, Sanford
 Row 2—Levens, Davis, Lynch, Newton, Teeple, Aronson, Gunn, Latta, Long
 Absentees—Castagno, Hardin

CERCLE FRANCAIS

Bonjour, Mademoiselle! Bonjour, Monsieur! Est-ce que vous faites partie de "Les Penseurs?" Non! Pourquoi pas? Nous nous y amusons bien. De plus, on y apprend bien des choses intéressantes. On chante en français, on joue des jeux en français et on donne des pièces françaises. Il faut devenir membre de notre cercle si vous vous intéressez à la langue la plus claire, la plus belle de toutes les langues—la langue française.



LATIN CLUB

Row 1—Dunning, Denton, Austin, Mills, Jacks, Meyer, Hader, Gendler, Breidenthal, Settle
 Row 2—Puckett, Chatman, Seay, Gronemeyer, Simko, Walker, Veal, Wescott, Miss Miller
 Row 3—McFarland, Marsh, Arndt, Bechtel, Lyon, Petersen, Parks, Dods, Gruner
 Absentee—Jones

LATIN CLUB

"*Per ampliora ad altiora*"—"Through wider experiences to higher planes" is the motto of the Northeast Latin Club, and all of its members strive to follow it.

The club was organized in 1927 under the guidance of Miss Murdock, who was the advisor until 1930. Since that time Miss Mary Alice Miller has been the sponsor.

The purpose of the organization is to bring its members into closer contact with the life and history of the Roman people.



PHYSIOGRAPHY CLUB

Row 1—Foland, Jackson, Miss Baxter, Stafford, Neill, Simcox, Logsdon
 Row 2—Landis, Rodina, Hilligoss, Jeffers, Eastham, Brown, W. Johnson
 Row 3—Van Pool, C. Johnson, Haddix, Likins, Zaman
 Absentees—Bryant, Cromwell, Dole, Turner

PHYSIOGRAPHY CLUB

The Physiography Club was first organized in 1936 as the Mineralogy Club. This year the program has been enlarged to include some astronomy, structural geology, and the study of fossils, as well as mineralogy. Numerous hikes have been taken to study rocks, minerals, and fossils. The membership has been limited to twenty-five so that better opportunity for club work might be available to the individual. The club's most important project this year is the construction of a six-inch reflecting, Newtonian type telescope which will be used by the physiography classes and clubs of the future.



PRINTERS' CLUB

Row 1—Mast, Russell, Thornton, Hauser, Mr. Kunz, Gardner, Watson, Armstrong, L. Smith
 Row 2—M. Smith, McGraw, Weinstein, Payne, Balliet, Levine, Lancaster, Allen, Alexander, V. Smith
 Absentees—Roger, Good, Sherwood, Steel, Francis

THE PRINTERS CLUB

The Printers Club was organized in 1934 with Marie Nigro as president and Mr. O. W. Kunz, sponsor. Its purpose is to develop more interest in printing and the relative industries, and to acquaint printing students with one another as well as with people actually in the industry.

During the year trips to various concerns are made, films are shown, and the printers are entertained by interesting speakers.

The annual banquet is the big social event of the year. Former printers and alumni are welcomed at this affair.

President.....	Ina Mae Alexander
Vice-President.....	Harley Payne
Secretary.....	Gladys Armstrong
Treasurer.....	Louise Smith
Sponsor.....	Mr. O. W. Kunz



RADIO CLUB

Row 1—Schroepfer, Willis, Watts, Smith, Long, Gimigliano
 Row 2—Rannie, Ferguson, Parker, Mr. Babbitt, W9QDQ, Spencer, Salyer

NORTHEAST RADIO CLUB

This club was organized in February, 1935, with thirty-three members, to promote the basic knowledge of the art of radio and to aid students in acquiring amateur radio licenses. The number soon decreased to only six earnest members, who really desired to learn about radio. Some of these now have stations of their own, W9VWZ having the best station at the present time.

The membership has steadily grown until now eleven boys are building the first ten-meter fone station to be built at Northeast, and are working on their license exams. They also handle the school's PA system for assemblies, mixers, and athletic contests.

Mr. Babbitt, W9QDQ, has been sponsor of the club since it was chartered.



Row 1—Smallwood, Entsminger, Meredith, Castano, Williams, Morris, Cobb, Vaughan, Campbell
 Row 2—Allen, Licata, Grego, Cudworth, Bell, Elliott, Boehmer, French, Bell
 Row 3—Swan, Fleck, Campbell, Hinton, Newton, Bill Brown, Sanks, Rob Brown
 Absentees—Admires, Laub, Cox, Heotis, Fuehrer, Whittenberg, Sanks, Hollis

SPANISH CLUB

La Sociedad Castellana fué fundada en 1914 por doce miembros de las clases de español de la Escuela Superior Nordeste, adoptando como sus colores el encarnado y el amarillo ostentados en aquel tiempo por la bandera española, como su flor el tulipán de los mismos colores, y como su lema "El trabajo lo vence todo."

La Sociedad Castellana tiene por objeto la práctica oral con la lengua y el aprendizaje de las costumbres, la historia y la literatura de los países hispanos e hispanoamericanos.

Los socios siempre tienen gran entusiasmo en el estudio de la lengua y han adoptado la regla de no hablar más que el español en todas las reuniones pagando una multa de un centavo por cada palabra inglesa.

En diciembre se celebra una fiesta con piñata, juegos, música y discursos y dos veces al año la Sociedad tiene una partida de campo.



Row 1—Evans, Morino, Tuccillo, Merrill
 Row 2—McCorkle, Hoffman, B. Smith, Hill, Phillips, Coach Markey, Grasselli, Daley, Wright, Sturgis, Anderson
 Row 3—Donahue, Parker, Wall, Hahnel, Stevenson, Buckley, Raymond, Bulavsky, Lee, Stark, Harriman
 Row 4—H. E. Austin, Shepperd, Lee, Boucher, Payne, Mante, Crockett, Bechtel, Click, H. R. Austin, Mitchell

THE SIX-FOOTERS' CLUB

Northeast's six-footers, after long and weighty deliberation, incorporated!

"Remember," solemnly warned Mr. White, fatherly advisor, "nothing tried—nothing gained." The above picture is the result of Mr. White's sage advice. How several four-footers could have slipped in was the subject of bitter debate. Mr. White quickly defended himself. "I'm an innocent man, boys, I swear it!" he screamed hoarsely, and was freed. Nevertheless, a few indignant six-footers threatened to bring the matter to court, but Mr. Chapin hastily pacified them.

Al Grasselli, club statistician, released this statement, among others, for publication: "If all these six-footers were laid end to end, it'd sure be a screwy sight, by heck!" So Mr. Grasselli was promptly given thirty lashes on the back for this statement.

Club slogan: "United we stand, divided we fall—plenty hard, too!"



IT CAN'T HAPPEN HERE

Mr. Sears.....not giving a short test
 Jimmie Duardi.....serious
 Carolyn Ekstrum.....not having her lessons
 Maurice DeGhelder....doing what he's told
 Betty Mullins.....a five-footer
 Bob St. Louis....."Chicago" can't be
 Martha Meyer.....not telling a joke
 Joe Caldarello.....without Norma
 Dora Dean Lamb.....a brunette
 Ted Cauger.....not giving a sales talk
 Donna Vaughan....talking without her hands
 Ed Decker.....wearing same clothes twice
 Betty Peterson.....singing off key
 Mr. White.....in a bad humor
 Peggy Bender.....being stern

Mrs. Waddell.....not being admired
 Betty Largent.....not stealing boys
 Don Click.....not into something
 Mr. Peters.....not having champions
 Bill Scruby.....in the R. O. T. C.
 Miss Secrest.....not being liked
 Edwin Nance.....not arguing
 Harwood Craig.....not wanting to dance
 Miss Mapes.....out of sorts
 David Ryder, active in the athletic department
 Harry Rosenblum.....keeping still
 Mary West.....not on Broadway
 James Teason.....not being timid
 Annual Staff.....working

MIXERS

Eager anticipation on the part of the student body is usually aroused by the prospect of a mixer. These informal dances held in the gymnasium after school are a deviation from the regular routine. Classmates meet one another outside the schoolroom atmosphere. Besides providing entertainment for the students, mixers promote inter-class acquaintanceship. Music is furnished by a nickelodeon with recordings of the most popular dance orchestras.

Each year the Mixer Committee is elected from the entire student body by the Student Council. This year's competent committeemen are five seniors—Marcile Bachr, Betty Denton, Harwood Craig, Bob Roark, and Ted Cauger, chairman. The advisors are Miss Weaver, Miss Secrest, Miss Gregory, Mr. Sears, and Mr. Fate.

VI-KING IDEAL

Eyes.....Harry Barton
 Smile.....Russell Lowe
 Hair.....Richard Lawrence
 Nose.....Bill Lord
 Height.....Don Sturges
 Voice.....Russell Faulkner
 Physique.....Billy Scruby

VI-QUEEN IDEAL

Eyes.....Dorothy Hurt
 Smile.....Elaine Grant
 Hair.....Lorena Orcutt
 Nose.....Virginia Bechrel
 Complexion.....Marcia Kelley
 Voice.....Melba Hughes
 Figure.....Mary Margaret Rankin





MINUTE BIOGRAPHIES OF A FEW POPULAR SENIORS

BILL SCRUBY

This Viking man is famous for his athletic ability in football and basketball. Everyone knows him; football brains and basketball ability proved to everyone that he's a real athlete. His build is 5 feet 10 inches in height, weighs 160 pounds, and has naturally curly hair. Admired by everyone—especially girls, but has little use for them. He wants to be a census taker because this year he found out that he could add. He's fun, he's willing, he's just what we like.

PEGGY BENDER

A demure, 5 feet 2 inches, eyes of blue, damsel—the prettiest found in Northeast. Has an attraction to boys with quite a bit of athletic ability in football and basketball. She's interested in art and has taken many positions in activities of the school. Says she'd like to work for Don Click, because there might be a future to that. We'll pick her as another Lombard—vamping them all.

BETTY RUTH LARGENT

The title, "Little Vi-Queen, who steals hearts," fits her exactly. She not only limits herself to those at school, but even goes for the "old grads." The Northeast Ideal also gives you an idea of what she is. Has quite a habit of eating most of the time and is one person who can talk at a rapid rate while she is eating. The one ambition that she has is to black-face herself and sing with Cab Calloway's orchestra.

If you boys think you have a chance,
You'll win if you just learn to dance.

JAY CUNDIFF

Here only a little while, but what a hit he made with all of us. "Bosco" came from Peru (Indiana), which is a very large town. He appears to be very quiet, but when you get to know him you'll marvel at his wit. About six feet in height and is very hard to please. He picked on our "little stealer of hearts" and succeeded in a lofty way. He has a sister who will probably preserve this distinction next year.

HARRY BARTON

President of the Senior Class and Student Council and of other things is what Harry has made for himself while at Northeast. He became one of our star basketball players in a short time, and we'll remember him for many years to come for his athletic record. He has a weakness for New Plan II's with red hair. Despite the outstanding record he has made, the only thing we see Harry could be in the future is a bell-boy, a draw-back to any hotel.

BOB McCARTY

We won't squeal on him, but we could tell a lot about what he does, especially during fifth and six hours in the staff room with Don Click. Bob was voted "Best Boy Student" on the Senior Ballot, is one of our Chemists—that kind of a student. One of our midgets—around six feet tall, and tips the scales at 165. He pays little attention to the girls, although he is seen around quite a bit with everyone's crowd.

JIMMIE DUARDI

Rises at 8:25, debates with himself whether to come to school or not, then argues with his mother, who finally coaxes him to come. He eats his "br-unch" and gets here by 11:30. Usually ditches two of the hours that he's here, and if there's a mixer after school, he manages to sneak into that—even under the close watch of Miss Weaver and others. Considering the little time that Jimmie spends here, he has become one of our most popular boys. Everyone likes him and he has quite a way with the girls.

DON CLICK

Quite a contrast to our "early riser," Don spends most of his time at school—in the staff room, however, writing poems. He has been active in the R. O. T. C., and is one of our best students. We haven't picked a definite profession for him yet, but now let's picture him as a deep sea diver—going below to get treasures—but he never finds any because there are always too many mermaids around.

China

*the symbol for the transparent beauty of
companionship reached by the fifteenth year*



Appreciation



MR. CHAFFEE

MR. CHAFFEE

This year, Mr. Frank E. Chaffee, director of vocal music at Northeast, has taught his classes only the best and finest type of music as he has done ever since the school began.

A CAPPELLA CHORUS

"The A Cappella Chorus of 1938 has probably experienced one of the busiest seasons of all its twenty-five years of school history," declared Mr. Frank E. Chaffee, director of the choir and vocal department.

The Choir's singing at the Municipal Auditorium for the Musical Convention, the President's Birthday Ball, at Central Junior High for the Vocal Clinic, the Union Station, and the various churches proves the authenticity of the previous statement.

The A Cappella has been influential in promoting more community singing in Northeast assemblies, an accomplishment of the past, to the present, for the future.

GIRLS' CHORUS

Sixty feminine voices rendering an exquisite melody of sacred or secular nature, proving the old adage, "Music hath charms"—may we present the Girls' Chorus?

BOYS' CHORUS

When this bubbling band of boys burst forth into a blissful ballad, their blending is beautiful to behold.

This year, they brought the best of male choruses into bloom, which is the basis of beneficial musical study.

SOLO CONTEST

The Solo Contest—an annual spring event that all other high schools admire. Contestants endeavor to win prizes for alto, soprano, mezzo soprano, baritone, tenor, and bass.

Only the best of music is presented, such as selections of Bach, Schubert, Mozart, and famous operas. Each winner of his section receives a medal as a reward for his efforts.

The entire faculty, being the judges, selected Barbara Johnson winner of the sopranos; Virginia Smith for mezzo soprano; Anna Ruth Sharp, alto; Albert Grasselli, baritone; David Ryder, tenor; and the bass, Duane Spencer.

"I think this solo recital is very beneficial and worthwhile, not only to the pupils who participate, but to the audience as well," declared Miss Mabelle Glenn, supervisor of music of public schools in Kansas City, and one of the most interested spectators of the contest.



A CAPPELLA

Row 1—Marchesi, Petrie, Sanford, Dernier, Chaffee, Ely, Pyle, Kanan, Comaschi, Morehead, Entsminger
 Row 2—Calvert, Burge, Peterson, Stone, Rogers, Rankin, V. Smith, Vaughn
 Row 3—Phelps, Albertson, _____, Roach, Padgett, Barber, Tibbling, Rosenblum, Breidenthal, Dixon
 Row 4—Eichholz, Forrester, Rosenquist, Lord, Ryder, Walker, Carter, Spencer, De Haven
 Absentees—Byrd, M. Smith, Baum, Friend, Stephens

GIRLS' CHORUS

Row 1—Hollam, Patterson, Miller, M., Rogers, Johnson, B., Dole, Mr. Chaffee, Reedy, McIntosh, Benny, Mosby, Juell
 Row 2—Plaskett, Higgonbottom, Woodall, Akers, Huffman, Hargis, Hieman, Kelley, D., Coover, Williams, Ackels, Peace
 Row 3—Rexwood, DeLapp, Elliott, Seay, Howard, Beaumont, Martini, Young, A., Akers, L., McCarty
 Row 4—Evans, Johnson, E., Roach, Vaughn, Hatchitt, Chatman, Vose, Rowe, Veal, Sharp, Bly
 Row 5—Crump, Smith, S., Smith, H., Johnson, S., McChan, Miller, E., Reames, Burton, Larm, Young, E.
 Absentees—Kelley, M., Salathe, Smith, L., Taylor, Mills

BOYS' CHORUS

Row 1—Pavich, Van Artsdalen, Henderson, W., Provance, Pickett, Brown, R., Merrill, Spencer, Austin
 Row 2—Haverland, Radley, Brown, J., Mr. Chaffee, Closson, Salpietro, St. Louis, Segler, Gravetter
 Row 3—Breidenthal, Peters, Sarna, Hinton, Grasselli, Bechtel, Henderson, L., King, Chitwood, Stolp
 Absentees—Briar, William



Welcome to Northeast, Mr. Wasson! In the short time we have seen you work, we have become confident that you will put Northeast's instrumental departments on such a high standard that other schools will have difficulty in equaling them.



BAND

Although the band was interrupted by the death of Mr. French, it soon gained new strength when Mr. Wasson took over the leadership. Through his able leadership, the band, with the help of the faculty and the student body, has advanced to the point where it is considered one of the best school bands in the city. This organization now has seventy members and promises soon to become a full concert band of ninety pieces.

Aikens, James	Lahr, Jay	Stansbury, Edward
Anderson, C. O.	Lassiter, Arleigh	Stevenson, Beryl
Atwell, Roy	Lay, Eugene	Stiles, Wallace
Bankhead, Jack	List, Wallace	Strider, Harry
Beeman, Freddie	Lloyd, Stuart-Lib.	Strump, Rodney
Benny, Theodore	Jackson, Jimmie	Wallace, John-Mgr.
Border, Bob-Sec.	Medlin, Earl	White, George
Boucher, Earl	Morgan, Travis-A. Mgr.	Watson, Bob
Bregg, Melvin	Myers, Hugh	Watson, Edwin
Bulavsky, Edward	Nelson, Charles	Winn, Alpha
Cameron, Howard	Nelson, Eugene	Wyatt, Bill
Cooper, Jack	Newman, Don	Zumwalt, Donald
Curry, Harold	Pellet, Ezra	Borchardt, June
Davis, Bob	Peters, Bob	Boucher, Alice
De Haven, Forrest	Pope, Ward	Curry, Dorothy
Dierks, Walter	Powell, R. B.	Hatchitt, Yvonne-A. Lib.
Dryer, Charles	Rathbun, James	Lukens, Marcella
Followell, William	Reese, Trevor	Matson, Gloria
Gessly, Harold	Ritter, Maxroy	Powell, Marguerite-A. Sec.
Green, Harold	Scott, A. D.	Ross, Mattie
Haerer, Ralph	Scribner, Edwin	Rogers, Billie
Hause, Truitt	Settle, Robert	Wasson, N. E. Director
Henry, John	Sheets, Richard	
Hildebrandt, Fred	Smith, Russel	



ORCHESTRA

At the beginning of the year Mr. French organized an orchestra of string instruments only. Mr. Wasson has continued this plan and developed the string orchestra's ability to the point where favorable comments are often heard. Next year the orchestra will be augmented with wind and percussion instruments to produce the symphonic balance needed to play symphony music.

Benny, Martha
Brown, Beverly
Dunlap, Rebecca
Holliday, Jean
Kittle, Beth—A. Sec.
Logan, Helen
Lacki, June
Nichols, Carmen—Lib.
Songer, Helen
Thompson, Peggy—A. Mgr.
Vaughn, Dora
Vermilyea, Maxine—A. Lib.
Zaman, Jewell—Sec.
Triplett, Thelma
Byrd, Mary
Wasson, N. E. Director

Davis, Floyd
De Weerd, Gus
Galster, George
Hill, Bob
Jeffries, Junior
La Fluor, Malbourne
Leeper, James
Mitchell, Raymond—Mgr.
Province, George
Ramos, Jimmy
Saunders, John
Smith, Billie
Steadman, Victor
Turner, Kenneth
Welch, Robert
Welch, James



Band at the Game



SPRING PLAY
 Row 1—Tessmer, Rubick, Coover, Castagno, Matucks, Hardin, Cannatella, Miss Hobbs
 Row 2—Hosler, Schlichter, Nance, West, Teeple, Toman, Cobb, Ashby
 Row 3—Frazier, Van Derlinden, Cantril, Stephenson, Carpenter, Alexander, Cordier, Semler

SPRING PLAY

"STOP THIEF"

On May 13 and 14, Northeast High School's twenty-fifth anniversary, the dramatic department, under the direction of Miss Helen Hobbs, presented a mystery comedy entitled "Stop Thief."

The action takes place in the living room of the Carr residence where family and friends are gathered to witness a wedding ceremony. Suddenly the wedding is thrust into the background when a scheming lady's maid and her fiance attempt to rob the house. The sudden appearance and disappearance of stolen articles gave the audience ample cause for riotous laughter.

THE CAST

Joan Carr.....	Laura Matucks, Ruth Frazier
Mrs. Carr.....	Mary West, Donna Jean Cobb
Caroline Carr.....	Bertha Tessmer, La Verne Ashby
Madge Carr.....	Georgina Castagno, Betty Coover
Nell.....	Shirley Harden, Helen Vanderlinden
William Carr.....	Price Cordier, Walter Walton
Hepsibah.....	Elvira Cannatella
Percival.....	Wade Rubick
James Cluney.....	Wayne Alexander, Elmer Toman
Mr. Jamison.....	Forrest Stevenson, Wallace Hausley
Dr. Willoughby.....	Kenneth Cantrell, Buckner Teeple
Rev. Mr. Spelain.....	Edwin Nance
Jack Doogan.....	Hubert Semler, John Schlichter
Sergeant of Police.....	Jack Raymond

NORTHEAST DRAMATIC DEPARTMENT

As we identify the great actors, such as Booth and Sothern, with the immortal stage—so must we concede to our Dramatic Department a position of honor in the activities and ventures which not only have brought honor and distinction to our school, but have served to enhance the memory of its greatest events and most marvelous productions, in the minds and hearts of every true student of Northeast.

Oratory is one of the primary exercises necessary in the development of a good speaking voice; therefore, it has been the privilege of Northeast, every year, to present a participant in the American Legion Oratory Contest, who has spoken upon some phase of the U.S. Constitution. This year, the honor was accorded Wade Rubick, who is noted for his exceptional talent and who has won notable awards of merit and distinction.

The Dramatic Department also presented the play, "A Streamlined Christmas," sent several students—Hubert Semler, Le Roy Moyer, and Wilma Phelps—to assist in the American Royal, and participated in the Red Cross campaign, the speakers being Edwin Nance, Price Cordier, and Wallace Hosler.

All activities are under the capable supervision and auspices of our Dramatic Instructor, Miss Hobbs.



A STREAMLINED CHRISTMAS
Row 1—Rogers, Sylvester, Hobbs, West, Frazier, Rubick
Row 2—Hosler, Nance, Marsh, Grasselli, Cordier

A STREAMLINED CHRISTMAS

Presented at the Music Hall December 19th, in support of the Journal-Post Shoe Fund for needy children.

CAST OF CHARACTERS

(Matinee)

Mr. Matthews.....	Richard Marsh
Mrs. Matthews.....	Ruth Frazier
Hugh Matthews.....	William Lord
Janet Matthews.....	Billie Rogers
Robert Matthews.....	Wallace Hosler
Radio Announcer.....	Albert Grasselli

(Evening)

Mr. Matthews.....	Price Cordier
Mrs. Matthews.....	Mary West
Hugh Matthews.....	Dan Rishel
Janet Matthews.....	Dorothy Sylvester
Robert Matthews.....	Wade Rubick
Radio Announcer.....	Edwin Nance
Director.....	Miss Helen Hobbs

COMICS

Popeye	Bill Scruby	Wimpy	Maurice DeGhelder
Herby	Harwood Craig	Prof. Wotanozzle	Bob McCarty
Winnie Winkle.....	Norma Herriman	Olive Oyl	Marion Boos
Little Annie Rooney.....	Jean Dexter	Emma	Mary West
Miss Meany	Constance Jacks	Moon Mullins	Bill Town
Smitty	Vito Barbieri	Kayo	Warren Ganzer
Jiggs	James Teason	Poopdeck Pappy	Don Click
Maggie	Betty Largent	Geo. Bungle	James Clark
Tillie the Toiler.....	Mary Marie George	The Timid Soul	Edwin Nance
Mac	Morris Dunning	Nina Clock	Bee Newman
Mr. Simpson	Jay Cundiff	Li'l Abner	C. O. Anderson

BOOK PLATES

Now that the Northeast High School has reached its twenty-fifth, or Silver Jubilee year, it is gratifying to realize that our high school is the only one known to have a book-plate section in its annual magazine, and thus never to have failed to have an attractive group of original book plates, designed by our own pupils.

We trust that our readers will be as pleased as heretofore with this year's collection.

After twenty-five years' experience in maintaining this feature, Prof. E. D. Phillips is convinced that he made no mistake in originating this decorative section, based as it



Northeast's Book-Plate...

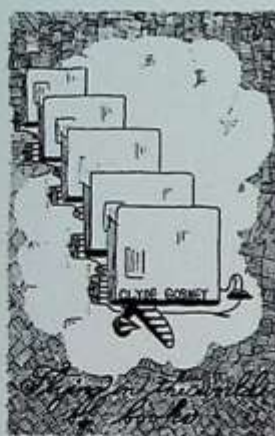
is upon the intention of not only cultivating the pupils' love of the beautiful, but also the desire of training the pupils to invent beautiful and practical designs for making a living.

In this pictorial age there are so many demands for such useful work, such as commercial advertisements, illustrations for magazines and books, the preparation of photoplays, and the designing of murals for public buildings.

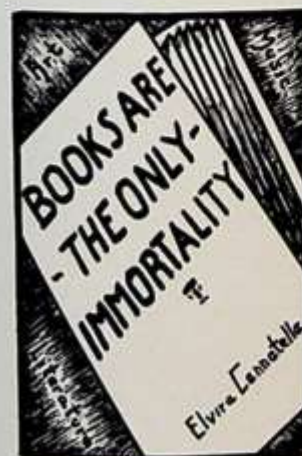
Too much credit cannot be given to Miss Mabel A. Newitt, our efficient instructor in art and design, for achieving such excellent results in her department.



BOOK PLATES II



BOOK PLATES III





Martin, McCutcheon, Fate, Brasfield, Bowen

LIBRARY

Miss Clara Fate, the branch librarian, has been at Northeast nine years. She is a graduate of Peru, Nebraska, Teachers' College, University of Nebraska, and the St. Louis Library School. Alice Brasfield, first assistant, is a graduate of the University of Kansas and the University of Illinois Library School.

Jean Bowen, second assistant, is a graduate of Northwest Missouri State Teachers' College and the University of Illinois Library School. She was transferred to us in September from the Main Library.

Mrs. Maude Martin is in charge of the juvenile department. She was transferred to our library in September, coming from the East High School Branch. She has been a member of the library staff for thirteen years.

Dorothy McCutcheon is first assistant in the juvenile department. She is a graduate of Stephens College, State Teachers' College, Warrensburg, and the Library School of the Western Reserve University.

The library has two pages, Clifford Bryant, a Junior, and Glenn Massie, College II.



Watts, Buford, Mr. Babbitt, Parker, Mr. Pinkney, Salyer, Rannie

STAGE CREW

The men behind the scenes are as essential to a successful production as those on the stage. It is this inconspicuous group, the stage crew, that is responsible for the correct arrangement of the stage, the proper lighting effects, and management of the public address system.

The stage crew consists of Edwin Buford, Bill Parker, James Rannie, Eugene Salyer, and Millard Watts, who are under the supervision of Mr. Pinkney and Mr. Babbitt.

Silver

*the distinctive symbol for the
richness and fullness of a
quarter century of endeavor*





NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY

Row 1—B. Miller, Meyer, Rogers, Sullivan, Gendler, Peironnet, Ashby, Porter, Ekstrum, Mattucks, Lynch, Pyle, Hurt, Denton, Ingles
 Row 2—Cantrill, Triplett, Bratton, Church, Lutz, Jacks, Mills, Breidenthal, Long, Schuepbach, Miller, Grant, Laury, Austin, Sheets
 Row 3—Dunning, Johnson, Newlon, Raymond, Hader, Wattson, Austin, Frazier, Purtle, Fleming, French, Parobok, Latta, Orcutt
 Row 4—Rupe, Wilcox, Davis, Garrison, Click, Gunn, McCarty, Logsdon, Lewis, Smith, Lamb, Means, DeAngelo, Bruson

1937-38

NATIONAL HONOR SOCIETY

Membership in the National Honor Society of Secondary Schools is a recognition bestowed upon students of America who are of superior standing in scholarship, character, leadership, and service during their high school careers.

Each spring the faculty headed by Mr. Miller, chairman, elects five juniors and a number of seniors to membership in the Northeast High School Chapter. The president is elected by the members of the society from among those five seniors who had been honored as juniors the preceding year. The other officers are elected from the entire membership.

A small pin bearing the emblem, a flaming torch, is presented to each member at a special assembly. These pins are a monument to the past accomplishment of the bearer and an incentive for attaining greater heights in the future.

JUNIORS

Brown, Bill
 Gendler, Mary

Hader, Rodney
 Johnson, Barbara

Peironnet, Jeanne

SENIORS

Ashby, Mary Laverne
 Austin, Harold Elwyn
 Austin, Mary Margaret
 Bratton, Doris
 Breidenthal, Helen
 Bruson, Frances
 Cantrell, Clifford Wayne
 Church, Marie
 Click, Donald W.
 Davis, Thomas C.
 DeAngelo, Frances Rose
 Denton, Betty Jane
 Dunning, Hugh Morris
 Ekstrum, Carolyn A.
 Fleming, Lucretia
 Frazier, Virginia Ruth
 French, Dorothy
 Fuehrer, Thomas
 Garrison, Roy Francis

Grant, Elaine
 Gunn, Richard
 Hurt, Dorothy
 Ingles, Emily Alberta
 Jacks, Constance Nadine
 Lamb, Dora Deane
 Latta, Wilma
 *Laury, Mary—Treas.
 Lewis, Henryetta
 Logsdon, Charles Eldon
 Long, Nellie Rozelle
 Lutz, Dorothy
 Lynch, Doris Rae
 McCarty, Robert
 Mattucks, Laura
 Means, Dorothy
 Meyer, Martha Elizabeth
 Miller, Betty Ball
 Miller, Wilma

*Mills, Mildred
 *Newlon, Dollie—Sec'y
 Orcutt, Lorena
 Orndorff, Frank E.
 Parobok, Susan
 Polson, Ralph E.
 Porter, Marian M.
 Purtle, Ruth
 Pyle, Wilda June
 Rogers, Billie
 *Rupe, Clarence—Vice-Pres.
 Schuepbach, Dorothy
 Sheets, Marian
 *Smith, Wilmeta Jeanne
 Stecz, Helen
 Triplett, Thelma
 Wattson, Robert K.
 *Wilcox, Alfred—Pres.
 *Elected as Juniors last year.

HONOR ROLLS



HIGH SCHOOL HONOR ROLL (A-C)

Row 1—Ekstrum, Ashby, Mommertz, Smith, J., Hader, Newton, Coldsnow, Baker
 Row 2—Abranz, Cannatella, Caples, Castagno, Cate, Aronson, Chapin, Bratton, Church, Boston
 Row 3—Cooper, Abbott, Sheldon, Burton, Click, Crader, Brown, Campbell

H. S. HONOR ROLL (D-J)

Row 1—Dunning, Johnson, Hopkins, Jackson, Hrencher, Eagleman, Fox, Alexander, Howard, Fisher
 Row 2—Helms, Hendrix, Frazier, Gronemeyer, Davis, Lamb, Eichholz, Gruner, Elliott, Dole, Harmon
 Row 3—Brinton, Harden, DeAngelo, Gunn, Green, Hart, Johnson, Grego, Entsminger, DeLuke

SEMESTER HONOR ROLL

Highest

Ashby, LaVerne
 Ekstrum, Carolyn
 Hader, Rodney

Mommertz, Lillian
 Moyer, LeRoy
 McCarty, Margaret
 Smith, Jeanne

Newton, George A.
 Peironnet, Jeanne
 Polson, Ralph

GENERAL

Abbott, John
 Abranz, Dorothy
 Alexander, Ina Mae
 Aronson, Jack
 Austin, Anne Marie
 Austin, Harold E.
 Baker, Mildred
 Barton, Harry
 Boehmer, Eleanor
 Boston, Lenore
 Bratton, Doris
 Brinton, Helen
 Brown, Bill R.
 Bryant, Betty
 Bush, John
 Cade, Virginia
 Campbell, Carl
 Canfield, Jack

Cantrell, Clifford
 Cannatella, Elvira
 Caples, Helen
 Carta, Virginia
 Castagno, Georgina
 Chapin, Lucille
 Church, Marie
 Click, Don
 Cooper, Jack
 Colborn, Maxine
 Cunningham, Gertrude
 Curry, Dorothy
 Davis, Robert
 Davis, Tommy
 DeAngelo, Frances
 DeLuke, Grace
 Dole, Jo Marie
 Drechsler, Carl

Dunning, Morris
 Eichholz, Ruth
 Elliott, Martha
 Engelman, Edward
 Engelman, Marie
 England, Eva Mae
 Entsminger, Isabella
 Farris, Kenneth
 Farris, Mae Marie
 Felz, Lawrence
 Ferguson, Delphine
 Ferguson, Douglas
 Fields, Phyllis
 Fisher, Marie
 Fox, LaVern
 Frazier, Ruth
 Garrison, Roy
 Gendler, Mary

Gilbert, Thad
 Glore, Clara
 Grego, Frances
 Green, Harold
 Gronemeyer, Janet
 Gruner, Maxine
 Gunn, James
 Haden, Janann
 Hanaway, Dorothy
 Harden, Shirley
 Harman, Leota
 Hart, Peggy
 Hawkins, Marguerite
 Hendrix, Peggy
 Helms, Velma Jean
 Howard, June
 Hrencher, Nola
 Huffman, James



HIGH SCHOOL HONOR ROLL (K-R)

Row 1—Mullin, Minter, Ramsey, McFarland, Kelley, Parks, Rawlings, Levins, Ross, Lacky
 Row 2—Pyle, Miller, Meyer, Kanan, Logsdon, Lewis, Nix, Kramer, Kerr, Matson, Kubiak, J. Miller
 Row 3—Palmer, Roof, Nitz, Logsdon, Todd, McCarty, Larm, Roberts, Lovely, Ricker
 Row 4—Lloyd, Peters, Mistretta, Lee, Rewolt, Leger, Morgan, Nance, Lynch, Rook

HIGH SCHOOL HONOR ROLL (S-Z)

Row 1—Walker, Westcott, Stewart, Williams, Van Alst, Weddle, Sanford, Smallwood, Shepherd, Williams, Seibert
 Row 2—Zaman, Valentine, Tudor, Webb, Sims, Simko, Van Pool, E. Stumpf, Way, Ward
 Row 3—Sanks, Settle, Zumwalt, Sape, Saezer, Swan, Stumpf, Willis, Watson, Saunders

GENERAL HONOR ROLL—(Continued)

Ingles, Alberta
 Jackson, Jean
 Johnson, Barbara
 Johnson, Eunice
 Jones, Kenneth
 Kanan, Ruth
 Kelley, Dorothy
 Kemper, Howard
 Kerr, Deborah
 Kramer, Juanita
 Kubiak, Julia
 Lacky, June
 Lacy, Dexter
 Lamb, Dora Deane
 Langworthy, Josephine
 Larm, Viola
 Laury, Mary Ellen
 Lee, Eugene
 Leger, James
 Leger, Lloyd
 Levins, Dorothy
 Lewis, Henryetta
 Logsdon, Eldon
 Logsdon, Miriam
 Lovely, Maurine
 Lynch, Carl

Matson, Gloria
 Meyer, Martha
 Miller, Betty Ball
 Miller, June
 Miller, Wilma
 Minter, Marilyn
 Morgan, Lee
 Mistretta, Marion
 Mullin, Betty
 McCarty, Robert
 McFarland, Virginia
 Nance, Russell
 Nitz, Robert
 Nix, Shirley
 Orndorff, Frank
 Palmer, John
 Parks, Shirley Ann
 Peters, Reaves
 Peterson, Betty
 Pittman, Fred
 Pyle, Wilda June
 Ranscy, Betty
 Rawlings, Elinor
 Rewoldt, Harold
 Roberts, Helen L.
 Ricker, John

Tudor, Ruth
 Turner, Max
 Valentine, Annabelle
 Van Alst, Florence
 Vance, Don
 Van Pool, Wanda
 Vivone, Carmel
 Walker, Dorothy
 Ward, Vineta
 Watson, Baxter
 Wattson, Robert
 Way, Jessie
 Webb, Pauline
 Weddle, Doroles
 Westcott, Leona
 Williams, Evelyn
 Williams, Iva
 Willis, Charles
 White, Madeline
 Whittenburg, Robert
 Wurdack, Edward
 Young, Mary
 Zaman, Jewell
 Zumwalt, Donald



COLLEGE II HONOR ROLL

Row 1—Long, Breidenthal, Jacks, Rupe, Newlon, Lutz, Grant
 Row 2—Parabok, Triplett, Latta, Lynch, Mills, Mattucks, Bruson
 Row 3—Payne, Schuepbach, Batliner, Gunn, Bell, Williamson, Clark
 Absentees—Diebel, Fleming, French, Orcutt, Wilcox

COLLEGE II HONOR ROLL

New Plan II

Batliner, Constance
 Bell, Robert D.
 Breidenthal, Helen
 Bruson, Frances
 Clark, Jean
 Diebel, Fred
 Fleming, Lucretia
 French, Dorothy
 Grant, Elaine

Gunn, Richard
 Jacks, Constance
 Latta, Wilma
 Long, Nellie Rozelle
 Lutz, Dorothy
 Lynch, Doris Rae
 Mattucks, Laura
 Mills, Mildred
 Newlon, Dollie

Orcutt, Lorena
 Parabok, Susan
 Payne, Shirley Jean
 Rupe, Clarence
 Schuepbach, Dorothy
 Triplett, Thelma
 Wilcox, Alfred
 Williamson, Billy



ART HONOR SOCIETY

Row 1—England, Kubicki, Epstein, Grant, Carter, Van Velsen, Bender, Cannatella, Miss Newitt
 Row 2—Ward, W. Teason, Bonilla, Gronemeyer, Gates, J. Teason, Craig, Foshe, Zahn
 Absentees—Hornung, Kilcrease, Luteran, Brooks, Parker, Wynn

NORTHEAST ART HONOR SOCIETY

The Art Honor Society is an organization that is rapidly becoming nation-wide. The Northeast Chapter is composed of the foremost artists at this school. Each spring art students making an index of three or more in that subject enter the "One-Man Show." Ten pieces or more are exhibited by each contestant. Membership in the Northeast Art Honor Society is awarded to those students whose work is judged to be worthy of the honor. The jury is composed of five Kansas City artists or art teachers. Miss Mabel Newitt is the advisor.

COLLEGE II HOME ROOMS



COLLEGE II HOME ROOM 404

Row 1—Rogers, Patterson, Batliner, Triplett, Smith, Skaggs, Grant
 Row 2—Stavlenich, Sanford, Gregg, Purtle, Douglas, Hurt
 Row 3—Armstrong, Martin, Baker, Mr. Green, Fleming

COLLEGE II HOME ROOM 412

Row 1—Hughes, Sevedee, Douglas, Smittle, Schuepbach, Nichols, Wynn, Vance, Payne, Clark
 Row 2—Bechtel, Fennell, Means, Zammar, Parker, Palmer, Miss Weatherman, Bressel, Williams



COLLEGE III CLASS

Row 1—Farris, Winn, Doty, Lee, Crowley, Messenger, Stanley, Magee, Coffyn, Moscato, Robrock, Barrett, Reese,
 Roach, Rhoades, Ostert, Davis
 Row 2—Grammer, Wendell, Scott, Teeple, Slagle, Cox, Brunsen, Fisher, Glasscock, Brown, Gentry, Lee, Ost, Harlan,
 Hamley, Mrs. Bell, Advisor
 Row 3—Mr. Harman, Advisor, Bly, Davis, Howard, Sullivan, Burns, Turpin, Jones, Robinson, Means, Louthan,
 Hollopeter, Middleton, Moran, Hatchitt
 Row 4—Page, Cousins, Morris, Barton, Stewart, Feiser, Cox, Altergott, Carpenter, Wolf, Scott, Morgan, Sylvester, Wythe
 Row 5—Slodod, Eaton, Meyer, Herman, Alexander, Robb, Kelley, Staats, Kackley, Raymond, Tebbets, Eastman,
 Miller, McGhee, Dutton, Gundy, Vaughn, Leslie, Smith
 Row 6—Daley, Johnson, Hoag, Fowler, Aiello, Hodges, Seiber, Ward, Romano, Hallett, Mack, Fath, Rogers, Bulavsky,
 Lay
 Absentees—Cook, Marsh, McIndoo, Dorr, Rapp, Aldridge, Fall

SENIOR I HOME ROOMS



*Margaret
Myers*



SENIOR I HOME ROOM 207

Row 1—C. Campbell, Brown, Rodina, Atwell, Arbogast, J. Campbell, Settle
Row 2—Reef, Morgan, Arnold, McManus, Pecoraro, Barker, Sanks
Row 3—Robinson, Gallagher, Gentry, Sager, Smith, Nicholson, Farmerlee

SENIOR I HOME ROOM 316

Row 1—Jackson, Smallwood, Nevens, Brown, Wrabec
Row 2—Hayner, Arrowsmith, Licata, Myers
Row 3—English, Brown, Miss Kouse, Ellenz, Caples, Riddle, Gregory

SENIOR I HOME ROOMS 216 AND 311

Row 1—Basham, Benny, Morris, Hackbarth, Miller, Armstrong, Herbster, Harmon.
Row 2—Collins, Cobb, Hinkley, Gibbs, Reedl, Turner, Triplett, Jenkins, Faulkner.

SENIOR I HOME ROOMS



SENIOR HOME ROOM 408

Row 1—Stone, Wikelski, Eichholz, Marchesi, Miss Gaylord, L. Johnson, Morris, L. Zimmerman
Row 2—Larm, Wilkes, Abbott, Buford, Van Pool, Blandell, Reeder, Smith

SENIOR I HOME ROOM 413

Row 1—Bowmaster, Briesacher, Puckett, Porter, Miss Wasson, Williams, Winkley, Brown
Row 2—Borden, Hinton, Gates, Payne, Bonfils, Mitchell, Bridgeman



OFFICE STAFF

Miss Robertson, Miss Willey, Miss Heinrich

OFFICE STAFF

The Northeast High School office force is responsible for keeping the records in permanent order and performing daily clerical duties.
This year's efficient force consists of Miss Martha M. Heinrich, registrar; Miss Marguerite Robertson, clerk; and Miss Georgia Willey, clerk.

Through the Years



"FIRST HOME OF NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL"

SEPTEMBER 5, 1913 — MAY 4, 1914

Northeast classes met in the above building (present Junior College, Eleventh and Locust) in afternoon sessions until the present building was completed.

Northeast High School was established in 1913 and its location was given as "East Side Abington, Smart to Thompson." The first semester classes were held in Old Central building at Eleventh and Locust. The new building was completed and occupied May 4, 1914 at a cost of about \$625,000. School bonds outstanding (1913) were \$7,923,000, the annual interest being \$314,860. The value of schools was 37,901, in the high schools 5,324, the assessed valuation of the district was \$180,672,820.

The 1913-14 enrollment in elementary schools was 37,901, in the high schools 5,324. The 1937-38 school property value was \$31,701,445, and the district assessment valuation was \$496,324,140. The present school enrollment in elementary schools is 42,985; in the high schools 14,943; all others, 9,430.

The members of the Board of Education were Milton Moore, President; Hale H. Cook, Vice-President; J. Scott Harrison, Henry L.

McCune, William T. Bland, and William Volker. E. F. Swinney was Treasurer, James B. Jackson, Secretary; I. I. Cammack, Superintendent, and J. M. Greenwood, Advisor to the Board. Since the building was occupied, a metal shop and girls' gymnasium have been added. Also the Charles B. Reynolds Memorial Field has been acquired at a cost of about \$30,000. There have been 26 members of the Board since Northeast was built, including three women—Mrs. Carolyn F. Fuller, Miss Annette Moore, and Mrs. Frank E. Dorsey.

The original Northeast faculty consisted of 19 men and 23 women. Thirty-two are still living, seven of whom are still at Northeast and nine are in other Kansas City schools. The 1938 Northeast Staff tried very diligently to get a message from each original faculty member, but it has been difficult to do so. Faculty, former students and patrons will read the following brief messages with interest:

Through the Years

ANNIVERSARY GREETINGS FROM ORIGINAL FACULTY

"It gives me pleasure to have the opportunity of saying through this page of the 1938 year-book, that I spent twelve very happy years as a member of the faculty of the Northeast High School. For Northeast I shall always feel a genuine affection."—JANE ADAMS (Pasco).

"I have very fond memories of Northeast High School. To have had some part in laying the foundation of this institution gives me quite a little satisfaction. Greetings to the boys and girls and faculty of the yesterdays and best wishes to those of today."—SPENCER B. APPLE (1625 Canal St., New Orleans).

"I am glad of this opportunity to send greetings for 1938 to the faculty and pupils of Northeast High School from my temporary abode in Santa Barbara, Calif. My remembrance of Northeast brings thoughts of happy days of teaching there, and also of many friendships with student comrades, whom I still count as friends yet today. George Eliot has said: 'How much good we may do each other by friendly words, and the opportunities for saying them are so much more frequent than for doing friendly deeds! We want people to feel with us more than to act for us.' Many happy returns of the birthday for Northeast."—EDITH BARNETT, (Santa Barbara, Calif., Box 805).

"May the next twenty-five years bring as much success and progress to Northeast as the quarter of a century just completed."—GERTRUDE BELL (Northeast).

"Twenty-five years of teaching thousands of loyal Northeast High School pupils is a reward in itself."—FRANK E. CHAFFEE (Northeast).

"To have served on the Northeast High School faculty for twenty-five years has been productive of more real satisfaction than I can say. I have seen the joys and sorrows of boys and girls, the numerous difficulties and tragedies that beset teachers as well. If we were beginning the same period over again, and if the opportunity were given me, I should choose to confine my activities to this school with even greater zeal. I hope that Northeast is just beginning to launch another era of far greater success than it has so far achieved."—A. T. CHAPIN (Northeast).

"As one of the original faculty, it is a pleasure to express, on this twenty-fifth anniversary, my most sincere greetings to the faculty and student body of the Northeast High School and a special greeting to my old friend, Mr. E. D. Phillips."—FRANK CUSHMAN (U. S. Office of Education, Washington).

"The 14 years of service on the faculty of Northeast High School form a bright spot in my life pattern. They were years under high leadership, and with cooperative and loyal co-workers. My sincere greetings to all, with success and best wishes for another glorious twenty-five years."—J. J. ELLIS (Lathrop).

"I regard my sixteen years as a member of the faculty of Northeast High School the most interesting period of my teaching experience. I remember the days there with pleasure."—BARRY FULTON (Lathrop).

"The most original thing I ever did was when I became a member of the Northeast High School faculty. Greetings and happy remembrances of Northeast."—ELSIE GILHAM (Mrs. Peabody, 4328 McGee St., Kansas City).

"As a member of the original Northeast faculty, and its school mother for 19 years, I send greetings and congratulations on this, its twenty-fifth anniversary. May God continue to bless Northeast High School and its fine faculty. My loyalty and deep devotion always."—LOUISE M. HARRISON (2100 Huntoon St., Topeka, Kansas).

MISS MALCOLM HUFF (address unknown), Northeast's first teacher of drawing, served only one year (1913-14).

"Greetings to my friends at Northeast and my sincere appreciation of a fine school and a fellowship, which has continued through the years, though I am now a member of the faculty at Central High."—MILDRED E. KEATING (Central).

"Congratulations to Northeast High School on what might be termed its Silver Jubilee. I remember with pleasure my work at Northeast High School during its first two years and my association with Mr. Chapin and the other seven members of your present staff who were colleagues of mine at that time."—WILLIAM A. LUBY (University of Kansas City).

"It is with pleasure that I send greetings, because there will always be a warm spot in my heart for Northeast High School. In these twenty-five years the Viking ship has moved steadily and successfully forward, and although I am not on the deck now, I am always proud to say that once I, too, was there. In 1913, Mr. Nowlin was our genial first mate. My colleagues and I sailed the classical seas with Mr. Chapin and Miss Miller. Annually the beams rang with Mr. Chaffee's thrilling contests, many delightful hours we spent with Prof. Phillips at Loch Lomond and Stratford-on-Avon. We enjoyed Mrs. Bell and her fluent Spanish, Miss Stewart and

Through the Years

her picturesque, artistic dancers, Miss Rouse and her clever style pageants, and Miss Packard with her astounding problems of ABC. Congratulations I send to all Vikings."—ESTHER MARSHALL COWAN (203 W. Armour, K. C.)

"I was happy to be a member of the original faculty of Northeast High School and have a share in establishing its ideals and standards, and I shall always be, as I have been through these twenty-five years, proud of its achievements and jealous of its good name."—MARY ALICE MILLER (Northeast).

MISS STELLA NELSON (address unknown).

"Here's to the enterprise and originality of the Northeast Staff. To me the first nine years at Northeast Senior High, and the first four at Junior, are very dear. In those years the spirit of the schools came into being, for faculty, students, and community with splendid vision united to make their idea come true. With all good wishes for your continued success, I am." CLIFFORD H. NOWLIN, (Principal, East High School).

"A conservative estimate of the number of students I have had during the last 25 years would be somewhat more than 3,750. To these and the members of the faculties during these years, I send greetings and very best wishes."—EVA L. PACKARD (Northeast).

"Mrs. Parks joins me in sending greetings to Northeast. As a member of the original faculty, I remember not much of the class routine; however, the pioneer spirit, kindness, co-operation and friendship among the faculty, student body and community have left a 'Silver Lining' in my memory that could never be forgotten."—BAIRD PARKS (East).

"Greetings from a quarter of a century ago, and best wishes for another successful quarter-century for Northeast."—MINNIE PERKINS (Junior College).

"I meet graduates from the first ten classes in all parts of Kansas City and have questioned many of them concerning the imprint made upon them by Northeast. Without exception they say that they have forgotten the details of the textbook lessons studied, but they do remember the teachers, their fellow pupils, and life in the growing school. They say that the lasting thing the school did for them was to train them to think. The school is placing even greater emphasis upon this training now than was done in those earlier years. Can a school do a greater service?"—RUPERT PETERS (Ninth and Locust).

PROFESSOR E. D. PHILLIPS, page 4.

From Philadelphia—half-way across the country—I send my heartiest congratulations to Northeast High School, just completing

twenty-five years of progressive education. We who helped with the opening can remember the pleasure and excitement of those first years. It would be even more exciting to visit my former students, most of whom are now full fledged homemakers. My work these days is still along homemaking lines in the Health Education Department with the Philadelphia Dairy Council.—LUCY M. QUEAL, (20th and Race Streets, Philadelphia.)

MR. C. B. ROOR (address unknown) was in charge of Boys' Athletics 1913-17.

"I feel that Northeast's enviable record of the past 25 years marks only a very short period in the life of a great school, which will make its fine contribution to our city, state, and nation."—MARTHA ROUSE (Northeast).

"One of the joys of living is in remembering earlier days and friends of long ago. My three-year membership in the Northeast faculty results in many lasting friendships. May your school continue to be the 'peer of all others.'"—ELMER E. RUSH (Central).

"The years have passed so quickly since the Northeast High School was originated, that I would not be able to realize this passing if I did not have a daughter graduating from high school this year. May each of you live to see Northeast celebrate its 50th year."—NATHALIE SHARP (Mrs. HERBERT BEVAN, 272 Blackhawk Rd., Riverside, Illinois).

"The every-day task seems hum-drum perhaps, but the feeling of duty honestly done in retrospect is multiple reward. Remembrances, best wishes."—S. S. SNELL (Southwest).

"A quarter of a century! My, how swiftly the years come and go! Many times Mrs. Spittler and I reminisce—live over the happy days with the Northeast faculty and pupils. Congratulations."—J. L. SPITLER (Pittsburgh).

MISS NELLIE STEWART (Northeast) has been in charge of Girls' Athletics since 1913.

"Twenty-five years ago Northeast High School was a building; it is now the great educational institution it was to be. The real Northeast High School is made up, in the main, of what remains in the minds of thousands of young men and women long after they have forgotten most of the facts they learned at Northeast, the building. Best wishes for continued growth of Northeast, the school."—JAMES E. WILDISH (Junior College).

"Your letter gave me a bit of a shock. It is hard to realize it is 25 years since I first beheld the unfinished building which was Northeast High School. My heartiest congratulations on your Silver Jubilee, and my best wishes for the future."—E. MARK WISDOM (2332 Tuxedo, Detroit).

Through the Years

FACULTY MEMBERS

1913-38

PRINCIPALS:

CHAS. B. REYNOLDS*† 1913-21
Principal Emeritus 1921-26

B. M. STIGALL 1921-26

F. H. BARBEE 1926-27

A. T. CHAPIN** 1927-

VICE-PRINCIPALS:

C. H. NOWLIN* 1913-22

A. T. CHAPIN** 1922-27

J. J. ELLIS* 1927-28

G. W. DAVIS 1928-

FACULTY

Aber, Grace 1924-28

Adams, Jane* 1913-26

Alexander, Frances 1929-33

Anderson, Leonard C. 1915-19

Andrews, Harry L. 1919-21

Andrews, Harvey (1918)

Apple, Spencer B.* 1913-20

Armstrong, W. B. (Miss)

(1921) 1923-26

Avery, Ewing B.† (1926)

Ayres, F. H.*† 1913-15

Babbitt, Ellis B. 1931-

Bailey, Nina Virginia (1926)

Ball, Richard A. 1926-

Barnett, Edith* 1913-22

Barr, Helen Louise 1921-26

Basham, Aldine 1933-

Baskin, Anna† 1918-32

Baxter, Mary M. 1921-

Begey, Nelle M.† 1918-26

Bell, Gertrude** 1913-

Bird, James P. 1932-

Bland, Vera 1930-

Bloomquist, Clyde (1932)

Brokamp, Edith

Brous, Louis P. 1931-

Brown, Helen M. (1927)

Burke, Charles R. 1937-

Burton, Cecile 1920-32

Bury, Hannah 1937-

Callahan, Doris T. 1928-30

Calvert, George 1931-

Campbell, H. V. 1914-15

Carder, Carl C. 1933-

Chaffee, Frank E.** 1913-

Chapin, Arthur T.** 1913-22

Clapp, Bess G. (1930)

Clark, Laura (1928)

Clashman, Samuel T. (1934)

(Exchange from Honolulu)

Clayton, Ivy G. (1926)

Cleveland, Lucile J. 1931-

(Exchange to Hilo, Hawaii)

Clough, Madalin (1936)

Cocks, Harriette A. 1923-28

Coleman, G. L. 1917-

Collins, Edna (1917)

Connelly, Mrs. D.† (1931)

Cowan, J. R. 1915-26

Cunningham, Sabra*† 1913-35

Curtis, Edward P. (1920)

Cushman, Frank Jr.* (1913)

Davis, G. W. 1916-28

Davis, Jeannette M. 1924-31

Davis, Mount E. 1927-37

Davis, Raymond T.† (1936)

DeForest, Margaret M.

1922-26

Deniston, D. L. 1930-

DeWitt, Clara 1932-37

Dillon, Anna C. (1930)

Dobyns, Penelope 1926-37

Donner, Thomas B. (1921)

Dowell, Faye 1928-30

Downs, Thomas B. (1921)

Duggins, May B.† 1920-24

Durboraw, Ida Estelle (1921)

Eastwood, W. L. 1921-26

Elliott, Annis L. (1921)

Ellis, John J.* 1913-27

Engel, Agnes E. 1932-

Erickson, O. R. (1932)

Evans, Lettie L. 1917-

Fate, J. E. 1925-

Fleming, Irene E. (1921)

Fluhart, Sue T.*† 1913-21

Fox, Ellen E.*† 1913-24

French, Walter A.† 1927-37

Fulton, Barry* 1913-30

Gaylord, Gladys 1921-

Gherring, Phleta 1937-

Gillham, Elsie* 1913-18

Green, Fred H. 1924-

Greenwood, Josephine (1916)

Gregory, Elizabeth 1936-

Gregory, Marguerite 1921-36

Grube, Bessie (1927)

Grube, Erdice 1921-32

Guffler, Augusta 1932-

Gustafson, C. F. 1930-

Guyer, Julia 1915-29

Harman, R. V. 1929-

Harris, Charles K. (1928)

Heibel, Beatrice E. 1921-26

Henderson, Harriette S.

(1935)

Henry, Carrie L. 1924-

Hensner, Edwina (1922)

Hibbs, Carl G. 1921-

Hifner, W. D.† 1920-25

Hill, Edith M. 1915-20

Hoar, Fabrice (1923)

Hobbs, Helen 1915-

Hofacker, Olga V. 1918-

Holmes, Floyd C. 1925-28

Huff, Malcolm* (1913)

Huppert, Edmond A.† 1914-19

Husson, Margaret S. (1920)

Hutchison, Cleora (1932)

Jackson, Edgar W. 1936-

Jacobson, Mary Ruth 1937-

Janson, Gladys 1923-30

Johnson, Roy Ivan (1914)

Johnston, Louise R. 1924-26

Keating, Mildred E.* 1913-28

Kirk, Elizabeth (1931)

Kreeger, Marguerite 1918-20

Kresse, Arthur O. (1927)

1935-37

Kunz, Otto W. 1928-

Laury, John W. 1928-30

Lawless, Ray M. 1932-37

Leonard, Louise 1920-27

Limerick, Paul E. (1932)

Lister, Mrs. Porter 1924

Lockwood, Mrs. (1919)

Lovejoy, Owen H. 1918-26

Luby, Wm. A.* 1913-15

Lytte, Cleo (1914)

McElwain, Maude 1927-

McMillan, Sadie (1925)

McMurphey, John W.†

1936-38

McNutt, Kathleen 1920-22

Maddox, Stella 1926-36

Mapes, Grace 1935-

Markey, E. A. 1937-

Marsh, G. Sherman 1931-

Marshall, Esther* 1913-19

Michaels, James C. (1935)

Middleton, Martha 1936-

Middleton, V. D. (1927)

Miller, Charles H. 1918-

Miller, Edna Elizabeth† (1922)

Miller, L. Hortense 1935-

Miller, Mary Alice** 1913-

Miller, N. B. (1919)

Molby, S. J. (1927)

Moore, Mary Louise (1915)

Morrison, Estelle R. 1921-26

1934-

Murdock, Imogene 1915-

Murphy, George T. (1917)

Nebgen, Louis G. (1936)

Nettles, H. Edward 1920-23

Neumann, Catherine 1934-

Newitt, Mabel A. 1929-

Ogg, Harry 1915-26

Packard, Eva L.** 1913-

Parker, Alice (1923) 1925-27

Parks, A. Baird* (1913)

Patterson, Marjorie (1929)

Perkins, Minnie A.* 1913-15

Peters, Reeves E. 1921-

Peters, Rupert* 1914-21

Phillips, Edward D.*† 1913-38

Pickens, Paul R. 1928-36

Pickens, Verne L. 1923-28

Pierson, Andrew D. 1917-22

Pile, Anna M. 1914-

Pinkney, L. A. 1915-

Plattenburg, Jessie (1921)

Poole, Lloyd G. (1922)

Pyle, Dora (1928)

Queal, Lucy M.* 1913-18

Ragan, George W. 1917-19

Ralls, Mary Calvert (1926)

Ramlack, Florence 1914-18

Ray, Irma S.*† (1913)

Ridgway, Joseph T.† 1916-21

Roach, Anne E. (1936)

Roedi, Leo J. 1928-

Root, C. B.* 1913-17

Rouse, Martha** 1913-

Rush, E. E.* 1913-15

Safford, Mary K. 1924-26

Salter, F. M. (1931) 1933-

Schoenlein, Melba (1928)

Sears, W. R. 1927-

Secrest, Bessie Gay 1934-

1913

Noraa star

Through the Years

Scifrit, Alicia M. 1926-28
 Sexton, James M. 1918-21
 Shaffer, Susie (1917)
 Sharp, M. Natalie* 1913-19
 Sharp, Russell A. 1917-26
 Shaver, Marian Alice 1936-
 Sherman, Erminnie R.†
 1914-17
 Shields, Ruth 1914-18
 Singleton, Martha R. 1917-21
 Sizemore, Stella 1924-30
 Smith, Troy M. 1931-36
 Snell, Sanford S.* 1913-25
 Spencer, Frances H. 1915-
 Spittler, John L.* 1913-15
 Stanley, George B. (1922)
 Steinberg, Eva J.† 1913-15
 Stewart, Nellie** 1913-
 Swinehart, Herman P. 1932-
 Taylor, Elisabeth 1922-33
 Taylor, Grace D. (1921)
 Thomas, Eleanor A.*†
 1913-26
 Thompson, Anna M. 1926-
 Thompson, Helen L. (1927)
 Touton, Luis L. 1919-22
 Towner, Herberta (1933)
 Trask, Dorothy K. 1919-21
 Trenchard, Wilma (1932)
 Tudor, Raymond W. (1932)
 Tulien, Alsie C. 1922-28
 Unwerth, Gertrude Von*†
 1913-17

Van Eman, Pauline (1935)
 Van Metre, Sarah 1914-25
 Van Natta, Eva (1922)
 Waddell, Christine L. 1932-
 Waldron, Nell Blythe (1927)
 Walker, Willie† 1918-24
 Wasson, Marie 1931-
 Wasson, Nevin E. 1938-
 Weatherman, Winifred 1932-
 Weaver, Gertrude R. 1918-
 Whisamore, Allen T. 1936-
 White, George H. (1930)
 White, Robert E. 1915-
 Wildish, James E.* 1913-16
 Wilson, Elizabeth 1922-26
 Wisdom, E. Mark* 1913-15
 Witte, Lucile (1918)
 Wolff, Sara (1935)
 Wolfrom, Anna 1914-19
 Wright, Irma 1936-
 Wright, Vest C. (1921)
 Wulfekammer, Alice (1925)
Nurses:
 Cheney, Hazel 1932-36
 Harrison, Louise M.* 1913-32
 Winfrey, Ruth 1936-
REGISTRARS:
 Heinrich, Martha 1926-
 Larson, Frances 1923-26
 Walker, Willie† 1914-18
CLERKS:
 Anderson, Frances 1920-23
 Cossitt, Mayme B. (1917)

Custenborder, Dorothy
 1926-30
 Drew, Dorothea O. 1935-37
 Groshong, Eszella 1921-23
 Heinrich, Martha 1923-26
 Huff, Mittie S. 1914-17
 Jenner, Mabel (1918)
 Kreeger, Frances (1919)
 Lewis, Susie S. (1918)
 Lovejoy, Kathryn (1919)
 Luster, Pauline (1931)
 McMahon, Frances (1930)
 Nelson, Stella* (1913)
 Nelson, Wanda (1914)
 Nunnelle, Anna F. 1931-37
 Robertson, Marguerite 1937-
 Willey, Georgia 1937-
R. O. T. C. INSTRUCTORS
 Bowling, Frank (1931)
 Carroll, Thomas (Sgt.)
 Gunn, James C. (Capt.)
 1926-30
 Shreeves, J. P. (1923)
 Norton, Robert W. (Capt.)
 1930
 Shreeves, J. P. (1923)
 Vickers, W. O. (Sgt.) 1921-23

*On original faculty.
 **On original faculty and also
 a member of present faculty.
 †Deceased



PERMANENT HOME OF NORTHEAST
 OCCUPIED MONDAY, MAY 4, 1914

Silmarosta 1938

Through the Years

Throughout this edition of the twenty-fifth Noreaster, the staff has placed emphasis on the growth of Northeast. The path from its inauspicious beginning to its present status as a real cultural influence on the community has been long and varied. It is the aim of the staff and the advisors to give the reader some insight into the workings and developments of Northeast from the beginning.

Special acknowledgment must be given to the many advisors and sponsors who have helped us compile our rough data into a comprehensive history. To Mr. Robert E. White, business advisor, goes the credit for gathering and listing the names of all the

past and present faculty members and for assembling greetings from most of the original faculty members now scattered throughout the country. These sections will be especially interesting to former students and alumni.

It is our final hope that while we may show Northeast in a different perspective to present students, renew half forgotten memories in old grads; that uppermost in our minds is the hope that we may instill in future students the feeling of accomplishment and of pride on which they may build a greater school.—THE EDITOR.

THE NOREASTER

The Noreaster Annual has been published each year since the Northeast High School was organized in 1913. The school published from three to five issues in magazine form for nine years, the last issue of the school year being the so-called Annual. Since 1922, the Noreaster has been issued as an independent publication.

In the early years of the Noreaster, the staff was chosen by popular vote, the student receiving the largest vote becoming the editor-in-chief, and so on. This plan was modified and candidates for staff positions were required to submit written plans for their departments.

While this plan was an improvement, it, too, had its weaknesses. For several years now the staff has been selected by the advisors after a very careful consideration of the abilities of the various applicants for positions as revealed in personal interviews. The excellent student art work, well-written articles, careful arrangement, and style and quality of

binding have appealed to student and teacher alike. The book-plate section is unique in high school annuals. The number of pages has ranged from 160 to 280, and the number of copies from 800 to 1,400. That the Noreaster has been highly regarded is attested by the fact that it received first class rating among Missouri annuals in 1925, 1926, and 1927. It was also awarded first class rating at the Central Interscholastic Press Association in 1927 and 1928. Kansas City high school year-books have not been entered in these contests for many years.

The 1938 Noreaster of more than 180 pages is of special significance. This being the twenty-fifth issue, is called the Silveresta number and 1,100 copies were printed. All departments have been enlarged, new features have been added, and the cover is very attractive. The "Through the Years" section will appeal to the "old grads," to whom the volume is dedicated, and to teachers, students, and patrons.

THE COURIER

The official newspaper of the Northeast High School originated in 1913 as a combined monthly newspaper and magazine called the "Nor'easter." As the school grew, both a newspaper and an annual were necessary. In 1923, Northeast had a Noreaster annual and a weekly newspaper, also called the Nor'easter. The paper retained this name until 1928, when it was changed to the "Northeast Courier."

The Missouri Interscholastic Press Association was established in 1923 at Columbia, Missouri. Each year since 1923, the School of Journalism at Missouri University has held a conference, which any high school in the state may attend, and enter its newspaper for competition.

Students representing the staff of the Noreaster and Courier have attended these annual conferences, and have invariably brought back high honors, both in individual and newspaper competitions. In 1924, the paper received second place in the state of Missouri, and in 1925 was rated third. First place was awarded Mary Combs in 1926 for her feature story. In 1927, the Courier won

first place in the state, and in 1928, this victory was repeated. The advisor both years was Mrs. McNaughton Seifrit. It placed third in 1929.

Mr. G. Sherman Marsh became the instructor in 1931. The paper placed second in 1932 and third in 1933. In 1933, Dick Mindlin received a first place award for his news story, and Jack Zerbst a first place award for his editorial. Five honorable mentions were given various Northeast students for their entries in 1934, and the paper itself was given honorable mention. The make-up of the paper was praised in 1935 when the Courier tied for third place. Dick Dexter received third place award for his sports story in 1936, and Mary Wrabec first place in the feature division. Last year's competition gave third place to the Courier.

Another journalistic society which recognizes the merit of high school papers is the Quill and Scroll Journalistic Society, located in the Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University, Evanston, Illinois. In 1937, the Courier received an international first place award from there.

Through the Years

BOYS SPORTS

A record of achievements in sports at Northeast for the past twenty-five years should be of special interest to students and former students and of general interest to all friends of the school. The success of teams is due largely to the type of material available. The number of great athletes at Northeast is legion. If space permitted, the entire roll would be called. Since this is not possible, a few boys representative of their period in athletic history will be presented.

The honor of launching the Viking Ship for a successful journey in the field of health, physical education, and sports, was given to C. B. Root in 1913. The success he obtained in establishing high ideals in sports has become traditional at Northeast. How important it is that the beginning should have been so thoughtfully planned; so successfully carried out.

During the "Root" regime, many victories were won, and great athletes paraded before the footlights, Woodbury, Swearingen, Condon, Ayres, Coffin, Eppinger, DeBernardi, Warreal and Greshaw.

In 1917 Coach George Regan took up his duties at Northeast. For the next two years, the athletic program moved forward in rhythmic strides.

In 1919 Coach James Sexton came to Northeast with a reputation as a great basketball coach. His city and state championship teams of 1920 and 1921, probably the greatest even to represent our school, were proof of his ability. Great track and football teams were developed by Coach Sexton. Hewitt, Cross, DeHoney, Darrough, Wheat, Thompson, and Surface, played stellar roles in their respective sports to receive prominent recognition for all time.

In 1922 Coach R. E. Peters came to Northeast and is here at the present time. During the past sixteen years the Physical Education program has been enlarged to include a well-rounded intramural program throughout the year; competition with other schools in foot-

ball, basketball, track, tennis, golf, swimming, volley ball, and soft ball.

Through the success of her track teams at the Kansas and Drake relays and the national meet at Chicago, and her basketball teams at the state and national tournaments, Northeast has gained a national reputation as a school that develops great teams. In the past sixteen years two championship and many other great teams have been developed in football. In basketball her teams have never been below third place and have won six city and three state championships, and one national consolation championship at Chicago. Her track teams have won nine city and six state championships during this time. They have established four Kansas relay records, four Drake relay records, and four Missouri Valley relay records; seven city, eight state, and three world records. All fifteen school records have been broken. Beginning in the Fall of 1934 Northeast won six consecutive city championships and one state title during a two-year period. This feat has never been accomplished by another Kansas City school.

Many great players were developed during this period: Miller, Koonse, Deniston, Tuxon, Olds, Renfro, Bredehoeft, Rozgay, Johnson, Henley, Thomas, Rhodes, Thelan, Uirs, Lancaster, Dye, Masoner, Hawthorne, Juricak, Lee, Denton, Dorsett, Auld, Wilcox, Smith, Brewer, Fitchie, Morris, Shobe, Lattimer, to mention only a few.

Mr. M. E. Davis was given the responsibility of football in 1929 and coached this sport for seven years, turning out two championship teams.

Mr. E. A. Markey came to Northeast in the fall of 1937 to take charge of football. He is doing a splendid job in the department.

Splendid cooperation on the part of her administrators, faculties, and student bodies, has made this great record possible. A splendid tradition has been established and Northeast will always be in the front rank in all departments.

GIRLS SPORTS

From a small beginning, the girls' department of physical education in Northeast High School has grown to be a large and active factor in the school curriculum. In the early history of the school, enrolling in the department was optional; consequently only those who were physically fit, and who were especially interested in some phase of physical activity, enrolled for "gym."

During the war, it was learned the American youth was woefully lacking in physical fitness, and schools all over the country began to make physical education a required subject. Kansas City was no exception to the rule, and physical education was required for two years in the four-year high school course. It was here that a thorough, systematic course in the fundamentals of physical education was developed.

At Northeast, much time through the years has been devoted to dancing and rhythms. During pre-depression years, an annual pageant was given by the girls of the department in the form of an evening entertainment in which from two to three hundred girls participated. Later, two hundred or more girls danced at the R. O. T. C. circus held in Convention Hall each spring.

Girls have always been interested in athletics, and the last ten years, an intramural program has been developed until most of the six hundred girls enrolled in the department are engaged in some form of after-school activity, starting in the fall with hockey, followed in succession by giant volley ball, basketball, volley ball, baseball, track, swimming, and hiking. The girls first participate in a class tournament, after which an all-star

Through the Years

GIRLS SPORTS—(Continued)

group is chosen for the intra-class tournament to determine the championship. Athletic points are given to the participants which are accumulated toward their "letters" and other awards.

In addition to the active program, we have an elaborate modified program in physical education for girls who are physically unfit for active work. These girls play ping-pong, Chinese checkers, dominos, checkers, and other quiet games.

There has never been interscholastic competition among the Kansas City high schools for girls as there is for boys, but about two years ago a "sports" play day, a new program, was inaugurated for girls. The nature of this new venture is not in any way competition, but the girls are to show a thorough knowledge of the game, a sportsman-like performance with particular emphasis on the social side. There are four sport days during the year. A group of girls is chosen from each of the seven high schools, and meet at one school which acts as host, featuring the sport in season. Hockey is first on the list in the fall, followed in succession by basketball, volleyball, and baseball. The forenoon of the festive day is given over to the sport, followed by luncheon and a social hour.

An active health program has been added, in which such vital questions as diet, rest, sleep, and general care of the body are dis-

cussed. Special emphasis is placed on the care of the teeth—95 per cent of the girls either visit their own dentist or the school dental clinic.

The swimming pool is always a source of interest to the Northeast girls. Here again, the program has grown and expanded. It is not only a place to learn the fundamental strokes in swimming, but to achieve a knowledge of advanced technique such as diving, "life saving," swimming and distance. At the close of the year a swimming meet is held.

During the years, there have been two instructors most of the time—Miss Dorothy Trask, who is now Mrs. Jesse W. Boisseau of Dallas, Texas; Miss Beatrice Heibel, who is now Mrs. Patrick Moroney of Casper, Wyoming; Miss Ivy Clayton, who is still teaching physical education in the ward schools of Kansas City; Miss Vera Bland, who has been at Northeast the last eight years, and Miss Nellie Stewart, who has been here since the beginning.

The changes through the years have been many, and there are many yet to come, that will add new chapters to the history of physical education, and give a broader scope to its meaning. It will be an increasingly greater instrument of service not only to the rapidly growing girl, but will be a great impetus to her life of the future, which she is in the process of building.

MUSIC

Twenty-five years ago, Mr. Frank E. Chaffee came to Northeast as a music teacher for instrumentals as well as vocals. The first orchestra was started with ten members. The first music contest was won in 1914, and every year for the next ten years this record was retained.

For many years, the music clubs, namely, the Boys' Glee Club, and the Treble Clef Club met before and after school, but vocal music is now taught as regular classes receiving non-solid credits.

Some very successful musicians of the world today have been trained in the music classes of Mr. Chaffee at Northeast High School, such as Mr. Duncan Stewart, who is the head of the music department at the University of Texas; Mr. Edward Boyington, Superintendent of the music department of Oregon University; Mr. Leith Stevens, who arranges the programs at Radio City, New York, and was formerly the accompanist to Schumann-Heink; Mrs. Elsie Frisbee, woman teacher and singer; Margaret Byrnes, concert singer and church soloist; Mr. Harry Stockwell, who sings the part of Prince Charming in Walt Disney's "Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs," and many others who are majoring in music today.

ART

The original course in art in Northeast High School was divided into two departments, practical arts and free-hand drawing. Craftsmanship in the making of articles for everyday use was stressed in one department; careful technique in the drawing of objects and of plaster casts of historic statues and decoration was the aim of the other department.

The drawing department occupied one room which is now divided into rooms 400 and 401. The practical arts classes worked in rooms facing the court where the drafting classes now work.

The department now called the Art Department provides work in both practical crafts and drawing, emphasizing originality of composition and design rather than technique. Color and design in relation to everyday life are studied as costume-designing, home decoration, stage design, and different forms of advertising art.

Appreciation of painting and sculpture, both modern and historic, is stressed, and visits to the Nelson Gallery of Art are a part of the general art course offered in three years of study.

Through the Years

INDUSTRIAL ARTS

The quarter of a century that has spanned the history of Northeast High School has also witnessed some of the major changes in the industrial arts field. The content of the courses has not changed so much, but the matter of emphasis has been shifted.

From a trend toward vocational training industrial arts is definitely considered as a general educational area; from stress being applied on type of construction, to the development of the project; from what the boy was doing with *tools and materials* to what tools and materials are doing to the boy; from teachers selected from the trades to instructors with educational training equal to that of the academic teachers.

When the Northeast High School was built, the study hall No. 105 was known as the joinery shop. The present woodwork room was filled with lathes and an extended course in wood turning was offered. The R.O.T.C. quarters housed the forge shop.

The increased number of students in the

high school is not the only reason for change in the industrial arts laboratories, but the shops themselves are no longer a place for one type of activity, as wood turning, but a variety of crafts which have to do with wood for as a medium of expression. Likewise, the metal shop is not only *forge* work but *machine* shop practice, *foundry* work, *sheet metal* and *welding*. Mechanical drawing and drafting has always been a foundation course and will continue to hold its own in the changing scheme of education.

The print shop in Northeast is the most recent addition to industrial arts laboratories. Aside from the utilitarian value in publishing the school paper—"The Courier" and printing school supplies, printing offers a liberal education to all those who seriously enter that field.

Industrial arts is leading the way to *improved* teaching, in that it utilizes *individual* instruction, supervised activity, and has as its motivating power the interest of the student.

HOMEMAKING

Twenty-five years ago the two subjects that would have been classed under this heading were termed cooking and sewing. The subject matter was related chiefly to the processes involved in the selection, preparation and serving of foods; the selection of materials, the construction of garments, the care and repair of garments, and the usual textile studies.

Homemaking as it is presented now is much broader in scope than cooking and sewing, additional subject matter having been introduced in order to tie the work up more closely with family life in the home.

Students in this department now study and discuss such phases of home living as family relationships, civic responsibility of the family, personal and family budgeting, hospitality in the home, development of character and personality, and worthy use of leisure time. Other subjects which claim attention are health as affected by clothing and diet, home care of the sick, house planning, and selection of house furnishings.

During the first year the two departments combine classes for two weeks of practical demonstrations and discussions in child care and development, and the training of young

children.

In recent years, a number of boys have become interested members of the foods classes, and next semester in order to give boys an opportunity for study of better individual and home living, a special course will be offered them.

Interesting features of the department have included dress reviews, teas for parents and faculty members, and dinners for Parent-Teacher Association officers.

Twelve teachers have rendered service in the advancement of the home making department of Northeast.

Miss Augusta Gufier of the foods department is the sixth in the line of succession in that department. Miss Irma Ray and Miss Lucy Queal were of the original faculty. Miss Florence Ramlack, Miss Anna Baskin, and Miss Alice Wulfekammer followed in succession.

Miss Martha Rouse of the clothing department is one of the original faculty. Miss Phleta Gherring joined last year. Miss Mildred Keating of the original faculty was with the department fifteen years. Miss Estelle Durboraw, Mrs. Harriet Henderson and Miss Ann Roach served shorter periods.

Through the Years

SPANISH

Spanish has been taught in Northeast High School since the first year of its existence, beginning with four classes only and increasing with the enrollment of the school to thirteen classes. After the organization of the Northeast Junior High School the number of classes decreased for a while until the Junior College was established. At present there are two Junior College classes and five high school classes in Spanish.

In three years \$585 in cash prizes was won by Spanish students of Northeast in a nationwide Spanish essay contest, \$250 of which was the first national prize won by Pearl Pound, '25. Northeast also was first for four consecutive years in the Missouri University Interscholastic Contest, taking seven Gold Medals, seven Silver Medals, six Bronze Medals, two Honorable Mention, and four trophies for conversation, oral and written examinations in competition with representatives of other high schools throughout the state.

Many former students of Northeast are now holding responsible positions, several are teaching Spanish, some are employed in commercial houses where their knowledge of Spanish is useful, and some have become interpreters in foreign lands.

FRENCH

The French Department was established at Northeast High School in 1913, the first year of its existence. Four years in that language was offered until 1930, when the Junior College was introduced. Since that time only three years of French has been given in the High School Department.

From the very beginning, Northeast has had a strong French Department. In 1926 this department won the first trophy for academic superiority, a loving cup offered in a contest by the University of Missouri to the high school or junior colleges ranking highest in the state. This victory was repeated in 1927 and 1928, adding two more loving cups to the credit of the French Department. Four gold, three silver, and one bronze medals were won in these three state meets.

In 1930, in addition to the high school courses, four semesters of college work has widened the scope of the French Department considerably, since the courses in the Junior College are more advanced and comprehensive than those in the high school. However, after 1938 the Junior College will be discontinued and four years of French will again be offered in the Northeast High School.

GERMAN

The German Department in Northeast High School offered four years of German up until 1918. A late as the year 1916-17, there were seven classes in this language. Because of conditions rising out of the World War, German was completely dropped in 1918 and was not offered again until 1931, when one class was organized in the Junior College. In 1932, a Beginning German Class was started in high school. From 1932 on, the department has been growing, but as yet only two years of the language are offered.

When language contests were being held at the University of Missouri in the years following 1925, there were no German classes from which to select contestants. One pupil, however, Josephine Grasselli, who was graduated last spring from the University of Missouri, had the honor of being granted a scholarship for study for the summer of 1937 at the University of Heidelberg.

Josephine's going to Germany typifies one of the great aims of the German Department: namely, the inculcation into the students' minds an attitude of broad-mindedness toward and better understanding of peoples of other lands. Grammar, to be sure, has its place along with ability to read, but unless the student gets something more than grammar and reading, he has lost many of the larger values of a foreign language.

DRAMATICS

The Dramatic Department can truthfully state that it has witnessed a quarter century of triumph and development at Northeast. Oratorical and declamatory contests; study and presentation of classical and popular plays; literary analysis, interpretation and presentation of dramatic readings and poems constituted the work. The work of the department contributes materially to the student's enjoyment.

In the Dramatic Department two full evening plays have been presented each year, the proceeds of which have gone to the school fund. Among the full evening plays are:

"The Cricket on the Hearth," "The Servant in the House," "The Passing of the Third Floor Back," "Seven Keys to Baldpate," "The Witching Hour," "Seventeen," "Antigone," "Clarence," "Nothing But the Truth," "Come Out of the Kitchen," "Apple Sauce," "The Patsy," "Heart Trouble," "Mice and Men," "As You Like It," "Green Stockings," "Growing Pains," "Stop Thief."

Among the one-act plays are: "The Hour Glass," "The Trysting Place," "Six Who Pass While the Lentils Boil," "The Romancers" and "Three Pills in a Bottle."

Through the Years

Reserve Officers' Training Corps

During the World War, when trained men were badly needed, a Captain Steever conceived the idea of organizing the present military system in the high schools of today. At first a small unit in the schools, called the "H. S. V. U. S.," which means "High School Volunteers of the United States," it grew into the much more satisfactory High School R. O. T. C.

At the time of its organization in 1916, Northeast was represented in the Eleventh Regiment of Kansas City by two small companies, which were the E and F companies of the regiment. There were only four high schools in Kansas City at that time, and all had military cadets. The schools were Northeast, Lathrop, Westport, and Central.

The first instructor at Northeast at the head of the H. S. V. U. S. was a Sergeant Shierloh, who was called the "drill master." A Captain Baird, who was also in charge of Northeast boys, was the commanding officer of all cadets in Kansas City. Another instructor was Lieutenant C. B. Root, a physical training teacher at Northeast.

The man who was responsible for the early growth of the R. O. T. C. in Northeast, however, is Captain Barry Fulton. Mr. Fulton was a drafting instructor here, at the time the H. S. V. U. S. was organized. As he had had previous military training, he was selected to take charge of the Northeast unit when the other instructor was called for service.

Captain Fulton was put in charge of the Northeast companies at the request of Captain Baird, who retired. While at Northeast Captain Fulton helped the school military system to advance to a higher standard. He entered Northeast in the field meet and the R. O. T. C. circus which were then held at Central High School. This was the first time for these two now annual affairs.

COMMERCE

The Commerce Department was one of the original departments of the school when the school was opened twenty-five years ago. The faculty of the department at that time set up certain aims and objectives which showed their foresight, for these aims and objectives are still a part of the curriculum today. The late Mrs. Sabra Cunningham saw an opportunity to coordinate her work in the education of young people with the demands of business men. Those aims and hopes are still adhered to.

The basic curriculum is still the same as it was at the time of the opening of the school. The courses have been added to in the matter of training, new courses have been added to the curriculum, and as business demanded it, machinery has been installed. At the present time, we have a full two years' course in Shorthand, Typewriting, Bookkeeping, also thorough courses in filing, business organization, law, economics, office training, consumer education, business math, and office machines. The machinery taught is perhaps the most progressive addition to our curriculum in the past few years. We have calculators—both Burroughs and Monroe—bookkeeping machines—Elliott-Fisher and Burroughs, Sundstrand adding, Ediphone and Dictaphone voice-writing, dictating and shaving machines, also the mimeograph and gelatine duplicators.

We know we have the equipment to train youth to meet the demands of business, and also, the competition of other schools who are training boys and girls for business.

NORTHEAST GRADUATES BY YEARS

YEAR	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1914	5	26	31
1915	33	65	98
1916	60	80	140
1917	69	121	190
1918	70	137	207
1919	54	114	168
1920	73	130	203
1921	86	139	225
1922	110	138	248
1923	129	212	341
1924	161	215	376
1925	212	247	459
1926	182	241	423
1927	165	228	393
1928	203	188	391
1929	179	224	403
1930	214	192	406
1931	213	232	445
1932	139	132	271
1933	134	197	331

1934	174	172	346
1935	181	185	366
1936	148	197	345
1937	169	193	362
*1938	209	203	412
TOTALS	3392	4208	7600
AVERAGE	135+	168+	304

*Estimated

College Graduates by Years

YEAR	BOYS	GIRLS	TOTAL
1933	33	45	78
1934	30	41	71
1935	34	48	82
1936	31	46	77
1937	30	63	93
*1938	40	61	101
1939			
TOTALS	198	304	502
AVERAGE	33	50	83

*Estimated

Through the Years

JUNIOR COLLEGE

The Northeast Junior College Experiment, authorized by the Board of Education of Kansas City, Missouri, and functioning under the auspices of the North Central Association of Secondary Schools and Colleges, opened its first classes, after a year of preparation, in September, 1930. The inaugurator of the Experiment was Mr. George Melcher, Superintendent of Kansas City Schools; and the immediate director was, and is, Mr. A. T. Chapin, Principal of Northeast High School. Mr. Chapin is assisted by Mr. G. W. Davis, Vice-Principal of Northeast, and a carefully selected staff.

During the eight years of its existence, the Northeast Experiment has attracted widespread interest among educators. It has undergone searching investigation, and received helpful criticism and heartening encouragement.

The original committee of the North Central Association to report on the progress of the Experiment consisted of:

Dr. C. H. Judd, Dean of the School of Education, the University of Chicago.

Dr. L. V. Koos, Professor of Secondary Education, the University of Chicago.

Dr. George Zook, President of Akron University.

Dr. Thomas E. Benner, Dean of the School

of Education, the University of Illinois, replaced Dr. Zook when the latter was made United States Commissioner of Education in 1933.

Briefly, the Northeast re-organization combined the last two years in high school work with the first two in college in a new three-year course. It prepares students to enter the third, or junior year of senior college, and it offers certain terminal courses on junior college level to those who do not expect to carry their formal education further. Eight classes have graduated.

The Northeast Junior College inaugurated, in September, 1932, a Business Department to take care of those students who desire both junior college studies and direct preparation for secretarial and commercial work. The results have been very gratifying; and the graduates have found, for the most part, excellent positions in the business world.

In the eight years of experience of the Northeast Experiment, there is a growing body of material which indicates that graduates of Northeast Junior College can compete on equal, or better, terms, in senior college and in life, with graduates of other systems who have done in four years what the Northeast students have accomplished in three years.



1913 *northeast*



POSTERS

Row 1—Epstein, Shepherd, Kane, Smith, Spangler, Ward, Kubicki
 Row 2—Pittman, Walker, Vaughn, Lightfoot, Gosney
 Absentees—Bresidential, Rathbun

POSTER CONTEST

The Poster Contest was sponsored by the Noreaster Staff and conducted by the Art Committee to advertise the yearbook extensively. The winners were chosen by the entire student body, each student casting his ballot for the poster he liked best. Joe Smith won first place; Cannon Kane, second place; and Clifford Spangler, third place.



MOUSTACHES
 (FUZZ)
 BECOME STYLISH



MIXERS
 BRING OUT
 GIANT TIES



"STUDES"



SIDE
 BURNS
 GET
 LONGER

THETA SNAPSHOTS



1921 — 1938



PROSPECTIVE "VIKINGS AND VIQUEENS" (Grandchildren of eight faculty members)

- Upper left—Larry Swinson, grandson of Mr. Swinehart.
- Upper center—Mary and Henry Johnson, grandchildren of Professor E. D. Phillips.
- Upper right—Wilbur Edward Fisher, Jr., and Thomas Allen Fisher III, grandchildren of Mrs. Bell.
- Left center—Gordon Tustin, grandson of Mr. Chapin.
- Right center—Bobby Harman III, grandson of Mr. Harman.
- Lower left—Larry Jay, grandson of Mr. White.
- Lower center—Katherine Louise Caldwell, granddaughter of Mrs. Harrison.
- Lower right—Dean Otis Howe, Jr., grandson of Mrs. Waddell.



FIRST FACULTY PICNIC (1913)

- Row 1—Mrs. Root, Baby Root, Baby Parks, Alice Cushman, Robert Cushman, Mr. Phillips
 Row 2—Mrs. Steinberg, Mr. Nowlin, Mr. Root, Mr. Parks, Mrs. Parks, Mr. Reynolds, Mr. Cushman, Mrs. Cushman, Miss Sharp, Miss Miller, Miss Packard, Miss Huff, Miss Stewart, Miss Thomas.
 Row 3—Mrs. Nowlin, Mr. Spittler, Miss Ray, Mr. Chaffee, Mrs. Chaffee, Mr. Wildish, Miss Perkins, Miss Marshall, Miss Adams
 Row 4—Miss Fox, Mr. Apple, Mrs. Apple, Mrs. Fluhart, Miss Von Unwerth, Mrs. Harrison, Mr. Peters, Mr. Wisdom, Mrs. Peters, Mr. Fulton, Mrs. Reynolds, Robert Cunningham, Mrs. Cunningham

QUO VADIS?



THE COLUMNS — RED CAMPUS
 University of Missouri

Dear Kenneth
 Wish you luck
 Apperience and success in
 the future year you are
 a swell fellow
 You are
 Patrynn
 Mc Helms

Acknowledgment	169
Advertisements	4
Appreciation	73
Art Committee	148
Art Honor Society	90
Athletics, Boys	86
Basketball	90
Captains	96
Cheerleaders	87
Football	96
Intramural Sports	85
Memorial Field	95
New Sports	94
Track	99
Athletics, Girls	98
Basketball	103
Giant Volley Ball	100
Life Savers	101
Little Volley Ball	102
Olympic Club	101
Play Days	102
Seal Club	101
Snapshots	104
Autographs	183
Board of Education	61
Book Plates	139
Chapin, A. T.	62
Clubs	122
Art	122
Commercial	122
Dramatic	123
French	123
Girl Reserves	120
Hi-Y	121
Latin	124
Pep	119
Physiography	124

INDEX

Printers	125
Radio	125
Six Foot	126
Spanish	126
Contents, Table of	12
Courier	74
Davis, G. W.	63
Dedication	7
Dramatics	137
Faculty	64
Faculty, Original	69
Foreword	5
Honor Rolls	145
Inter-Society Dance	107
Junior Class	48
Junior College	23
III Class Statement	23
III Class	16
III Engineers	22
III Gallery	15
III Honor Roll	22
II Class	42
II Home Rooms	148
II Home Rooms	149
II Who's Who	43
Literary Contest	109
Essay	111
Oration	110
Poem	109
Short Story	113
Literary Societies	108
Alpha	115
Benton	116
Clonian	116
Debaters	115
Delphian	118
Delta	117
Theta	117
Library	142
Memoriam	6
Minute Biographies	130
Mixers	127
Music, Instrumental	133
Band	133
Orchestra	136
Wasson, N. E.	135
Music, Vocal	131
A Cappella Choir	131
Boys Chorus	131
Girls Chorus	131
National Honor Society	145
Noreaster Staff	72
Noreaster Staff Cartoon	76
Office Staff	151
Parent-Teachers Association	70
Radio Display	152
R. O. T. C.	82
Companies "A" and "B"	82
Companies "C" and "D"	83
Majors	79
Officers	80
Queens and Hops	81
Rifle Club and Team	81
Senior Ballot	23
Senior Class	24
Senior Prophecy	41
Senior Will	40
Senior I Home Rooms	150
Snapshots	128
Sophomore Class	55
Spring Play	137
Stage Crew	142
Streamlined Christmas	138
Student Council	71

AUTOGRAPHS

Kenneth
 Here's wishing a
 swell kid loads of
 luck - even if we
 did have our eyes
 down.
 Your classmate
 High school = grade school!
 Helen Vandenberg

Dear Kenneth:
 It's been swell knowing
 you & good luck to you.
 Bill Stanton

Max Holloway
 lots of luck
 you will need
 it



TROPHIES
FROM THE FIELD OF SPORTS



BON VOYAGE



Signatures

NORTHEAST VINTAGE VIKING



NORTHEAST VIKING CREED

Northeast Creed

To Northeast High School:
I pledge my loyalty and allegiance,
I shall live for my school with honor
in both word and act,
I shall give the fullest of my strength
the best of my thought,
the trust of my conscience,
and the whole of my spirit.
In victory or defeat
I shall keep the faith.

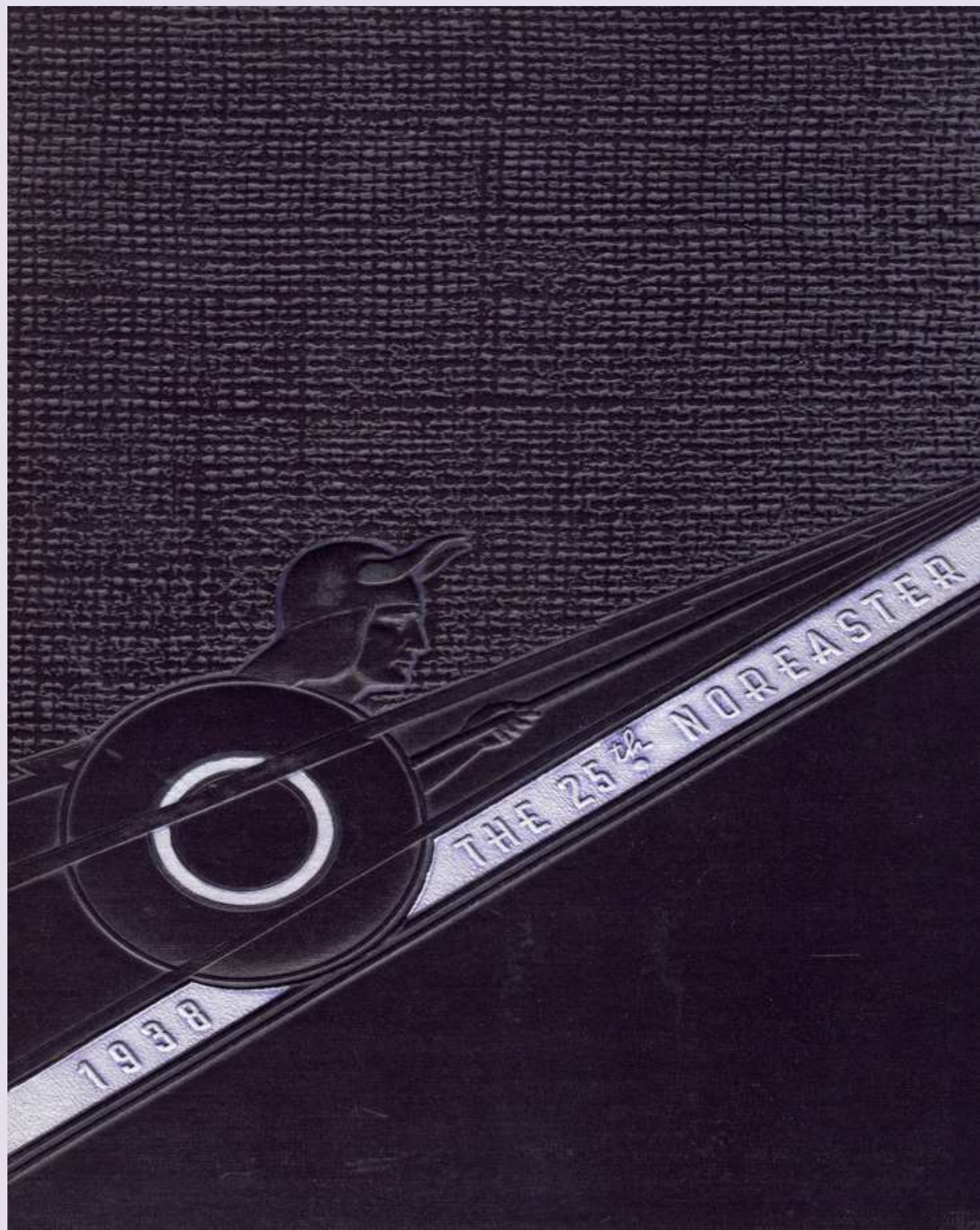
★

Pledge of Allegiance

I pledge allegiance to the flag of the
United States of America and to the
Republic, for which it stands, one
nation under God, Indivisible, With
Liberty, and justice for all.







Silver Anniversary
Commencement
1913-1938



Northeast High School
Kansas City, Missouri



Municipal Auditorium
Wednesday, June 8, 1938.
8:00 p.m.

Program



1. Processional "Immortal Legions" *George Keenan*
Band, Mr N E. Wasson, Director
2. Invocation Rev T Homer Trotter
Pastor, White Avenue Methodist Church.
3. Overture "Daphnis" *Holmes*
Band
4. A Cappella Chorus
 - (a) "My Bonnie Lass, She Smileth" *German*
 - (b) "O Praise Ye God" *Tschaikowsky*
Mr F E. Chaffee, Director
5. Presentation of Class Gift *Peggy Bender*
6. Acceptance of Class Gift *Wallace Hosler*
- 7 (a) Vocal Solo: "Song of the Open Road" *Mallotte*
Russell Faulkner
- (b) Piano Solo: "Hark, Hark the Lark" *Schubert-Liszt*
Wilma Phelps
8. Commencement Theme: "Twenty-five Years of Progress"
Harry Barton, Class President, Presiding

SPEAKERS

- | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| Carolyn Ekstrum | Academic Trends |
| Roy Garrison | Extra-curricular Activities |
| Martha Meyer | Athletics |
| Henryetta Lewis | Fine Arts |
| Edwin Virgil Nance | The Spirit of Northeast |
9. (a) Vocal Solo: "On The Road To Mandalay" *Speaks*
David Ryder
 - (b) Vocal Solo: "Armourer's Song" *DeKoven*
Duane Spencer
 10. Presentation of Diplomas *Principal A. T Chapin*
 11. Benediction *Rev T Homer Trotter*

CLASS OFFICERS

- | | |
|------------------|------------------|
| Harry Barton | President |
| Marcile Baehr | Vice-President |
| Peggy Bender | Giftorian |
| Betty Denton | Secretary |
| Mary Ellen Laury | Treasurer |
| William Scruby | Sergeant-at-Arms |
| Harwood Craig | Reporter |

NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL

Senior Girls—195

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|
| Abranz, Dorothy Marie | Folkert, Mary Maude | **Miller, Wilma L. |
| Akers, Beatrice E. | *Fordyce, Lucille Marie | *Mooney, Eleanore Kathryn |
| Alexander, Ina Mae | Forrester, Betty | Morrow, Floya |
| Allen, Dorothy Ann | Frances, Norma Dell | *Mullin, Betty Jane |
| Allen, Loretta Elizabeth | **Frazier, Virginia Ruth | Newman, Bee |
| Allison, Maxine | Fredrick, Edna Delores | Northcraft, Elsie |
| Anthony, Sara | Friend, Isobel Jon | O'Sullivan, Martha Ellen |
| Antrim, Louise Jean | George, Mary Marie | Padgett, Laura Mae |
| ***Ashby, Mary LaVerne | Grady, Virginia | Pallo, Anna Cecelia |
| Baehr, Marcile | **Gronemeyer, M. Janet | Paxton, Mary |
| Balsbaugh, Betty Victoria | Gulick, Margie L. | **Pellegrino, Rose Elizabeth |
| Bankovic, Helen Virginia | Hall, Vega Aline | Penland, Lila Rae |
| Barber, Margaret Dawn | Haerer, Marjorie Mae | Penyock, Agnes Virginia |
| Beck, Virginia B. | ***Harden, Shirley Jane | Perkins, Violet Mae |
| Bender, Peggy | Hayes, Thelma Louise | Perry, Dollvena |
| *Benshoof, Florence Elizabeth | Henthorne, Marjorie Lucille | Peterson, Betty June |
| Blair, Kathryn Louise | Herbst, Marguerite F. | Phelps, Wilma Valentine |
| Blume, Sophie Ida Elizabeth | Herbst, Virginia Dean | Pirro, Mary Carolyn |
| Boehmer, Miriam Jean | Herpolsheimer, Lucille E. | *Porter, Marian M. |
| *Boling, Lorraine | Herriman, Norma Elnora | *Pyle, Wilda June |
| Bookout, Mary Louise | Hiatt Virginia | Rankin, Mary Margaret |
| Boos, Marion Joyce | Holloway, Myrtle Geraldine | Rauschelbach, Thelma |
| Bowles, Inez Alberta | Hrencher, Nola Christina | Robertson, Mildred |
| Bradley, Jeanne E. | *Hughes, Melba Mildred | **Rogers, Billie |
| Bradley Viola Nadine | Idukowich, Louise | Runyan, Roberta Louise |
| *Bratton, Doris E. | *Ingles, Emil Alberta | Sambo, Margaret Ann |
| Brinton, Helen | Irwin, Mildred E. | **Sanders, Mary Elizabeth |
| Brunk, Charlotte | ***Jacks, Constance Nadine | Sandera, Noma Marian |
| Buhrmaster, Charlotte Frances | Johnson, Mary Caroline | *Sanford, F. Ruth |
| *Campbell, Mary Alice | Johnson, Wilma | Sexton, Loravan |
| **Canfield, Marian Marguerite | *Kanan, Evelyn Ruth | Shed, Christine Elna |
| *Cannatella, Elvira | Kanan, Helen Louise | Siefkas, Dorothy May |
| Carey, Mary Alice | Karstens, Elenor L. | Sloan, Esther Virginia |
| Carlton, Martha Jane | Kelley, Marcia Lee | Small, Bettie Jane |
| *Carroll, Mary Katherine | Kendall, Waneta Mae | Smith, Alice Virgene |
| Carter, Marjorie Ann | Kerr, Maxine Teresa | Smith, Helen Maxine |
| *Church, Marie | Kilcrease, Marth Louise | Smith, Lois Julia |
| Coit, Julia Frances | Kimak, Susan | Smith, Margaret Lee |
| Comaschi, Genevieve | Kinnamon, Helen Marie | ***Smith, Wilmetta Jeanne |
| Conyers, Frances LaDeane | Lake, Freida Laura | Stark, Marjorie Nadine |
| Coover, Betty Clay | *Lamb, Dora Deane | Stavianich, Anna |
| Cottone, Marie | Landau, Goldie | *Stecz, Helen |
| Coulson, Virginia Lee | Landau, Yetta | Stephens, Margery Nannette |
| Crist, Dorothy | Largent, Betty Ruth | Stobaugh, Viola Madeleine |
| Crump, Jean | ***Laury, Mary Ellen | Strider, Joan Rita |
| Davenport, Beulah Ruth | Lawson, Floy Irene | Stacker, Geneva Nadine |
| ***De Angelo, Frances Rose | Leach, Violet Denise | Taylor, Alpha Fern |
| *Denton, Betty Jane | *Lewis, Henryetta Marie | Tibbling, Muriel E. |
| Dexter, Jean | Lieske, Clara M. | Tindall, Donetta Marie |
| DiCapo, Carolyn | *Logsdon, Miriam LaVerne | Vanderlinden, Helen Marie |
| Dickey, Elizabeth Ann | Lovins, Mary LaVerne | Van Gilder, Vivian Mae |
| Dickson, Tess | Luteran, Kathryn Anne | Van Velzen, Helen |
| Dixon, Laura Mattie | Lutes, Lavina A. | Vaughan, Donna Elizabeth |
| *Dole, Jo Marie | McCall, Helen Marie | Vose, Mary Katherine |
| Drinkard, Dorothy B. | McCann, Mary Marie | Wade, Elizabeth Faye |
| Drinkard, Mae Ellen | *McGraw, Susiemae | Wade, Evelyn LaVona |
| Dugan, Maxine Caroline | McInturff, Mary Evalyn | Walker, Joan |
| Eastham, Olive Elizabeth | McKee, Esther Irene | Walquist, LaVerne Kathryn |
| Edwards, Kathryn | Mansfield, Barbara | West, Mary Eleanor |
| ***Ekstrum, A. Carolyn | Marsh, Maxine E. | Whittaker, Ruth Louise |
| Ely, Mary | Meals, Fuldeane | *Williams, Elizabeth Louise |
| *Espinosa, Margaret Genevieve | *Meyer, Martha Elizabeth | Williams, Mattie Lee |
| *Fields, Sara Phyllis | Milburn, Claudia Josephine | Witte, Betty Lou |
| Flagg, Dorothy Irene | **Miller, Betty Ball | Young, Elveta Virginia |
| Fleming, Ruth Maxine | *Miller, June Rose | *Young, Mary Constance |
| | | Zahn, Ursula |

NORTHEAST HIGH SCHOOL

Senior Boys—190

Alexander, Wayne Kendall	Florence, LeRoy F	Quinn, Francis Aloysius
Allen, James O.	Followell, William E.	Quinn, Roy James
Anderson, C. O., Jr	**Fuhrer, Thomas	Radley, James Thomas
*Austin, Harold Elwyn	Gauzer, Warren George	Ragan, Johnny A.
Austin, Harold Richard	**Garrison, Roy Francis	Rand, Paul
Azzaro, Frank D.	Godfrey, Robert Lee	Rennie, James A.
Bailey, Robert D.	Good, Joseph	Rathbun, James
Barbieri, Vito Charles	Good, Roger	Reese, Ivor Jr.
Barton, Harry	Grasselli, Albert	**Rewoldt, Harold
Basso, John Andrew	*Green, Harold Ernest	Ricker, Charles
Bennett, Dale Edgar	Gregg, Lynn Jr.	Rinehart, Jack
Bird, Alfred Woodson	Hale, Robert	Rishel, Dan Carlisle
Blunt, Boyd D.	Hanby, Ralph James	Roark, Robert Ward
Boucher, Earl W., Jr	Hankins, Kenneth Dale	Rolsky, Morton
Barley, Ivan W	Hedges, Jack	Rosenblum, Harry Robert
Branch, William N.	Heggy, LeRoy	Ryder, David Wallace
*Brenk, Richard A., Jr	Henkel, Wesley	Sanders, Charles E.
Brown, John H.	Hersh, George P	*Sanders, Harold C.
Bucher, Elmer	Hickman, Carol	Savona, Anthony
Buckley, Ross	Houser, Wayne Eugene	Schaeffer, Delbert E.
Caldarello, Joe M.	Hoover, Abraham Clayton	Scott, A. D.
Cantrill, Clifford Wayne	Howard, Clarence Robert	Scovill, Edward Robert
*Cantril, Kenneth P	Hull, Claude	Scribner, George Edwin
Carr, Lloyd	Hunley, Dean A.	Scruby, William Lewis
Carta, Daniel Lee	Jenkins, Theodore H.	Searcy, Norman
Casperson, James Burch, Jr	Jennings, William Edward	Seibert, Ralph Adam
Cauger, Theodore	Johnson, Martin Edward	Skaggs, Jack L.
Cauverer, Maurice Wm.	*Jones, Kenneth Wilbur	Slankard, William E.
Chaney, Dallas D.	Jurcak, John	Smith, Robert Davis
Cimino, Frank M.	Kenagy, Harry Edwin	Small, Frank I.
Clark, James Howard	Lacy, Dexter James	Smith, George W
Clevenger, Sanford	Lightfoot, Richard E.	Snapp, Don Baker
Click, Donald W	Lisk, Kenneth A.	Speck, John Vincent
Cobb, Barclay E.	*Logsdon, Charles Eldon	Spencer, Duane Edward
Coleman, George S., Jr	Lowe, F Russell	Stephens, George E.
Cooperider, Conrad J	Lowery, Charles B.	Stewart, Robert Edward
Craig, Harwood M.	Lynch, James Howard	Stickney, Charles Herbert
Crockett, Rolf Raynard	McCarty, Raymond	St. Louis, Robert D.
Cross, William	*McCarty, Robert Thomas	Stulp, William Peter
*Cummings, Richard B.	McMenamy, John Joseph	Strider, Harry Edmond
Cudiff, Jay Edward	Manco, George A.	Sturges, Ralph A., Jr.
Dahn, George	Martin, Eldon A.	Summers, Francis B.
Davis, Arthur Carl	Mazza, Pat Jr	Summers, Jimmy
Davis, Billy Eugene	Mentch, Harry Verner	Sumner, Jimmie P.
*Davis, Thomas C.	Mistretta, Marion	Tarwater, William Lewis
Day, Raymond	Monroe, Hyton C.	Teason, James Gregory
Decker, Edmund LaMont	Morgan, Herman Lee	Tonnan, Elmer Martin
DeGhelder, Maurice Joseph	Morris, Ted Clark	Tonkin, Henry
Diamond, John W	Moyer, Riley Corbin	Town, William Henry
Downer, William Patrick John	Murray, Monte B.	Trotter, Jewel Ray
Drechsler, Carl	Murray, Ralph E.	Turner, Rex D.
Dunning, Hugh Morris, Jr	Nance, Edwin Virgil	Van Der Aa, Robert Eugene
Dye, Elmont Deward	Neill, C. Rudolph	**Watson, Robert Kean
Eisman, Saul	*Nelson, Eugene	Welch, Albert St. Clair
Earls, Richard	Novello, Anthony N.	Welch, Frank Louis
Engelbert, Frank Jack	Olsen, Robert Martin	Wilson, Andrew
Evinger, George W	*Orndorff, Frank E.	Wilson, Leonard
Faron, Paul Wade	Patejdl, John Ashton	Wurlock, Edward Lynn
Farris, James Kenneth	Payne, Edwin B.	Wynn, Marvin A.
Faulkner, James Russell	Peters, Robert C.	Young, Charles Edward
Ferris, George Edward	Phillips, Omar Kelly	Young, Walter James
Fisher, Andrew Jackson	*Polson, Ralph E.	Zimmerman, Donald
Finigan, Paul V	Pope, Josef Ward	
Fleck, Carl Willard	Price, George E. Jr.	

* No grades below M and at least ten above
 ** An average grade of S
 *** No grade below S and at least a major fraction of E's

NORTHEAST

Mary J. Hickey,
Marty J. Becklin,
Virginia A. Hill,
Cecreude M. Hoe-
Virginia Horner,
Nath & Hurstman,
Frances Howell,
Betty J. Hudson
Margaret E. Har-
Ralph P. Hall
John Jackson,
Betty R. James,
Margaret A. James,
Doris Jaques,
Frances L. Jeter,
Charlotte A.
Jensen
Zola E. Jerrett,
Ernestine Kern,
Phyllis R. King,
Phyllis R. Klobner,
Virginia M. Koloz,
Margaret A. Kozak,
Margaret Landreth,
Betty J. Langworth,
Lorille E. Larson,
Geneva Larson,
Margaret E. Law,
Malissa Lawrance,
Bessie J. Layman,
Madeline Layton,
Margaret E. Leary,
Ruth Mae Levine,
May L. Lewis,
Garnett A. Lenned,
Doris A. Lloyd,
Archie B. Lockwood,
Doris E. Lockwood,
Betty M. Lyons,
Doris V. McGafferty,
Shirley A. McCormick,
Doris E. McGowan,
Lella McDonald,
Betty L. McHenry,
Lorraine McInnis,
Ruth M. Melrose,
Doris E. Melrose,
Maxine Mann,
Mary E. Manning,
Josephine Mannino,
Alice K. Marlow,
Doris E. Marshall,
Phyllis A. Martin,
Margaret P. Mason,
Bonnie T. Mautsalo,
Phyllis W. Mauby,
Doris E. May,
Neva Jean Medland,
Frances L. Merrille,
Blanche M. Meyer,
Doris E. Meyer,
Betty L. Miller,
Margaret B. Miller,
Wilma D. Mitchell,
Virginia M. Moock,
Doris E. Morrow,
Doris E. Morrow,
Catherine Myers,
Dorothy A. Neff,
Helen J. Nelson,
Doris E. Nelson,
Doris E. Newsum,
Doris M. Nichols,
Olga Nichols,
Betty L. Nix,
Doris E. Nix,
Josephine H. Nix,
Marry J. O'Hagan,
Doris O'Hara,
Betty J. Overell,
Camille Overell,
Jean W. Pace,
Daphne Perlick,
Agnes M. Pash,
Doris E. Pash,
Doris E. Pash,
Virginia L. Pease,
Evelyn B. Pearsall,
Lillian Peck,
Doris E. Pennington,
Louise Pennington,
Pauline Pickard,
Hazel da Pitt,
Marguerite J. Pitt-
Dorothy P. Portay,
Doris Porterfield,
Dorothy Powell,
Doris E. Powell,
Frances L. Radner,
Bessie A. Ranson,
Dorothy Rausche,
Frances E. Ratcliff,
Doris E. Ratcliff,
Doris E. Ratcliff,
Doris E. Ratcliff,

Martha Jane Whittall
 Elmer E. Murphy
 Floya Morrow
 Ben Newman
 Elsie Northrup
 George W. O'Brien
 Laura M. Padgett
 Anna C. Palle
 Mary Paxton
 Rose E. Pellegrino
 Lisa E. Penland
 Agnes E. Peterson
 Violet M. Perkins
 Dollyanna Perry
 Betty J. Peterson
 William V. Phipps
 Agnes E. Phipps
 Mervin M. Porter
 Wilda J. Prele
 Mary M. Puckett
 T. Hauncherbach
 J. J. Riddle
 Mildred R. Riddle
 Robert L. Rindley
 B. Rogers
 Margaret A. Sandoz
 Mary E. Sandora
 George E. Sandora
 F. Nath Sanders
 Loretan Sexton
 Christine E. Shend
 Dorothy Sierzawa
 George E. Shindler
 Betty J. Smith
 Violet W. Smith
 Helen M. Smith
 Louis J. Smith
 Margaret L. Smith
 Margaret J. Stark
 Helen Stiles
 Margaret N. Stephen
 Joan T. Strider
 Geneva N. Strider
 George E. Strohman
 Alpha F. Taylor
 Moriel E. Tibbling
 Deotette M. Tindall
 Helen Vanderhoff
 Robert W. Vicker
 Helen Vickers
 Donna E. Vitzthum
 Mary K. Vnec
 Elizabeth P. Wade
 Evelyn L. Wade
 Jean W. Wadsworth
 Mary E. Walquist
 Mary E. West
 Ruth L. Whittaker
 Elizabeth L. Whitten
 George W. Whitten
 Opal M. Williams
 Betty L. White
 Evelyn V. Young
 Mary C. Young
 Thelma Zahn
 Mary Kay Zahn
 James O. Allen

Roy James Quinn,
James T. Radley,
Johnny A. Ragan,
Paul Rand,
James A. Rannie,
James Rathbun,
Ivor Rees, Jr.,
Harold M. Roberts,
Charles Ricker,
Jack Rinehart,
Dana C. Risked,
Robert W. Roark,
Mortimer Roebuck,
Harry B. Roodhohn,
David W. Ryder,
Charles E. Sanders,
Harold C. Sanders,
Anthony Savona,
Schaefer, A. D. Scott,
Edward R. Scovill,
George E. Scribner,
William L. Scribly,
Norman Seizer,
Ralph A. Seitz,
L. S. Seitz,
William E. Shandard,
Robert D. Smith,
Frank I. Smith,
George W. Smith,
John E. Smith,
Don H. Snoop,
John V. Speck,
Dunne E. Spencer,
George E. Stephens,
Robert E. Stewart,
William E. Stiles,
William P. Stimp,
Harry E. Strider,
Lyle G. Stumpf,
Ralph A. Sturges,
Frank H. Summers,
Jimmy Summers,
Jimmy P. Sumner,
Charles H. Sturken,
William L. Tawersky,
James G. Teason,
Thomas L. Tenth,
Henry Toukin,
William H. Town,
Jewel R. Trotter,
Rex D. Turner,
Robert Van Der Aa,
John W. Vanden,
Albert B. C. Welch,
Frank L. Welch,
George T. West,
Andrew Wilson,
Samuel Wilson,
William L. Wilson,
Edward L. Wurdoek,
Marvin A. Wynn,
Charles E. Young,
Walter J. Young,
Leota J. Zetter,
Donald Zimmerman

NORTHEAST JUNIOR

Virginia Bonabio,
Violet L. Davis,
Ruth J. Day,
Virginia M. Dea-
lana,
Jean M. DeGeorge,
Christine DeMadda-
lena,
Rose DeMarco,
Margaret E. De-
cena,
Antonius M. DiCape,
Freda F. Dillon,
Pauline J. Donahue,
Lola M. Doran,
Gerhilde M. Dor-
sburg,
Betty E. Doyle,
Edna H. Dowler,
Marie Dunn,
Edna H. Dunlop,
Margaret E. Eleni,
Margaret B. Elley,
Peggy R. Elyaser,
Margaret Eisel,
Evelyn P. Evans,
Lemna J. Evans,
Betty K. Fairchild,
Betty J. Farrand,
Doris L. Faulstich,
Betty J. Feary,
Alma L. Ficht,
Kathryn P. Finn,
Geraldine C. Fink,
Nellie M. Flaming,
Bertha C. Francis,
Helen L. Fray,
Freda J. Frazier,
Irene Frederick,
Edna M. Frederickson,
Mary J. Fuller,
Margaret Gable,
Mildred Gandler,
Jeannette D. George,
Virginia Getz,
Virginia M. Giam-
balsina,
Edna M. Giffen,
Dorothy Gimpel,
Dorothy L. Glantz,
Ronnie A. Giovanna,
Dorothy E. Green-
field,
Phyllis M. Guscia-
son,
Betty L. Hacker,
Virginia L. Haeber,
Helen Hamilton,
Mildred Harrison,
Claudia V. Haring-
ton,
Marguerite L. Harris,
Ruth E. Harshbarger,
Betty Haskins,
Doris M. Haskins,
Ruth R. Hendricks,
Doris N. Henley,

TO HEAD HAIRDRESSERS, of the Kansas City Hairdressers and Mrs. Opal Chowning, who operates Cosmetologists' association Monday beauty shop in the Hotel Kansas night at the Hotel Baltimore. She tian, will be installed as president succeeds Mrs. Dorothy Wright.

PHOTO PLAYS—FIRST RUN | **PHOTO PLAYS—FIRST RUN**

UPTOWN ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON'S
"KIDNAPPED"
8 and Broadway
1:35c Eve. 25c-
On Children 10c
ers Open 1:30-6:30 Cartoons, Musical News Mat. 2:15 Eve. 7:15-9:15 Late Feature 9:45

SOUTH SIDE | **SOUTH SIDE**

L A Z A TYRONE ALICE DON
POWER FAYE AMECHE
MATINEE 2:00
10c-25c Kidding 10c-
RIGHTS 7:15-9:15
10c-25c Kidding 10c-
THRILLING SERIAL "ZORRO RIDES AGAIN" NO. 10—2 P. M. ONLY

ISIS Gussieanna Shows 2 P. M. to 1:30 A. M.—Note Feature Times!
IRENE DUNNE, DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, JR.
"JOY OF LIVING" 3:15 8:45
Alice Brady, Guy Kibbee 12:15
"ADVENTURES OF MARCO POLO" 2:30 6:55 10:25

Since Today 2 P. M. **SHIRLEY TEMPLE** "REBECCA OF BROOKSIDE" Randolph Scott, Gloria Stuart, Jack Haley, Bill Robinson and Others
10c-25c Eve. 7:15-9:15
10c-25c "Zorro," Mat. Only Popeye, News, Candid Camera Novelty Eve. Feat., 7:30-9:45

WARWICK MICKEY MOUSE—NEWS—2 GREAT FEATURES
SHIRLEY TEMPLE MICHAEL WHALEN GLORIA STUART
"REBECCA OF SUNNY-BROOK FARM" 7:00 10:15
"ISLAND IN THE SKY" 8:00 Only

WALDO JOIN THE CROWD! POSITIVELY LAST NIGHT!
DEANNA DURBIN EDWARD G. ROBINSON
"MAD ABOUT MUSIC" (At 8:55 Only) "A SLIGHT CASE OF MURDER" (7:15-10:30)

MADRID MICKEY ROONEY JIMMY DURANTE
LEWIS STONE—7:10 & 10:15 "JUDGE HARDY'S CHILDREN" "START CHEERING" 8:00 Only

ROCKHILL JEANETTE MACDONALD CLAIRE TREVOR (8:45)
"THE GIRL OF THE GOLDEN WEST" 6:15 9:30
"WALKING DOWN BROADWAY"

JINWOOD C. BENNETT, B. AHERNE V. BRUCE, M. DOUGLAS
"MERRILY WE LIVE" "ARSENÉ LUPIN RETURNS" 8:33 Only—Cartoon

INDBERGH ENDS TOMITE—2 FEATURES—SERIAL, COMIC, NEWS
MELVYN DOUGLAS FRANCES FARMER
WARREN WILLIAM RAY MILLAND
"ARSENÉ LUPIN RETURNS" "EBB TIDE" 19:20
(7:07 & 10:15) (In color)

TRAND Mickey Rooney, Franchot Tons Irene Dunne, Melvyn Douglas
"LOVE IS A HEADACHE" "THEODORA GOES WILD"

AK PARK POPEYE MATINEE AT 2:00 P. M.—OUT AT 4:10
FREE CANDY—PRIZES—TWO SERIALS
JOE E. BROWN JR. ROBT. MONTGOMERY "THE FIRST HUNDRED YEARS" 6:25 9:45
Soda Clerk Captures Bank Robber Comedy of Life

WOKAN 3 Big Features and Novelty—Free Galls Until 7:00 Only
G-Man Thriller Richard Arlen
John Lisle Mary Astor
Dick Purcell "California" "NO TIME TO MARRY" 7:30 Only
"MISSING WITNESSES" Straight Ahead Shows 6:25 Only Shows 7:30 Only

MOANCKE HAE WEST DICK POWELL, Lela Lane, Ted Healy, Frances Langford, Hugh Herbert, Benny Goodman's Band
EDMUND LOWE "EVERY DAY'S" 7:00 10:40
CHARLES BUTTERWORTH "HOLLYWOOD HOTEL" 8:45

legnauld Denny 3 MESQUITEERS
aka Barrymore "CALL THE MESQUITEERS" 8:15
JLDOG DRUM- RD'S REVENGE" 9:10 CARTOON

10c-20c: Free Auto Park! Shows 7:15-9:30
DLT RICHARDO CORLEA
MILLE PHYLIS BROOKS
"CITY GIRL"

1st Than Truth 2 Major Hit, Cartoon, News
KENNETT Melvyn Douglas, Virginia Bruce, Warren William
"MISSING WITNESSES" "ARSENÉ LUPIN RETURNS" 7:30 10:15
BILLIE Y KELLY E LIVE

Our Gang Comedy Best and Serial
REG. BETTE DAVIS FREE
NG. PAUL MUNI GIFTS
"BORDER TOWN"

ET PRESTON FORTER
"HEART" WHITNEY BOURNE
"DOUBLE DANGER"

ore **A YANK AT OXFORD**
ivan 7:35-10:00
OPEYE CARTOON—COMEDY

ore A YANK AT OXFORD

ivan 7:35-10:00
OPEYE CARTOON—COMEDY

LET LACH WITH 20c ADMISSION
John Lisle, Dick Purcell
"MISSING WITNESSES" 2:07 Only
Needle

LEWIS STONE, CECILIA PARKER, MICKEY ROONEY
"YOU'RE ONLY YOUNG ONCE" At 8:55 Only

10c 3 Mesquiteers "PURPLE VIGILANTES" 9:00 Only 2 Swell COMEDIES CARTOON

10c KIDS, SERIAL, NEWS MIRIAM HOPKINS RAY MILLAND
"WISE GIRL" 8:20 Only 15c

BLE FEATURE—MICKEY MOORE
STRA HAYE, WILLIAM POWELL
"UR—4:30 "BARONESS AND BUTLER" Free Box Candy to Kids

IES: FILET LACE With 20c Admission
art Erwin CHAS. QUIGLEY—9:05
"MANANCE" "GAME THAT KILLS" Free Box Candy to Kids

"JOHN LITEL, JEAN DALE in "MISSING WITNESSES" Why Hacksters Thieve

BRUCE "MYST. PILOT NO. 11 March of Time Travel—Comedy 15c
10c—Serial, "Mysterious Pilot" REX BELL
"Stormy Trail" 10c

WEST SIDE

PAUL MUNI
"OF EMILE ZOLA"
adlinner Hunter Thrills—Attila of Terror

EAST SIDE

O. Ann DVORAK, Ted LEWIS and His AY and His Cotton Club Orchestra and Stars of Screen and Radio Fame
"AN MERRY-GO-ROUND" Exposed of the Fate Accident Racket
ENS R "EASY MONEY"

riage Cards for Pie Bakers.
LE JOAN BENNETT, HELEN VINSON, ALER to WALTER WANGER'S
"OF 1938" In beautiful Technicolor Only
Jesse, C. Technical Only
La Rue "TRAPPED BY G-MEN"

s Technicolor, 7:15-9:15—25c

and the SEVEN DWARFS"
"MAN IN THE BARN" "ZORRO"

JEANETTE McDONALD NELSON "DDY"
T "NAUGHTY MARIETTA"

"TION NCE" "SPY RING" 10c
nt Taylor WM. HALL
Comed JANE WYMAN 15c
2-Act Comedy

OLD CARY GRANT
THE "BRINGING UP BABY"
EST Katharine Hepburn, 6:45-10:30

1 AND COMEDY—SHOWN TWICE
LEN MIRIAM HOPKINS
R RAY MILLAND
MARRY "WISE GIRL"

Robt. Benchley, Claire Trevor (8:45 Only)
"A Night at the Movies" Extra—Romance of Radium

11 Only MELVYN DOUGLAS—7:00
"VIRGINIA BRUCE—10:10
IVE "Arsene Lupin Returns"

10c FRED SCOTT COMEDY
"MOONLIGHT FULL SHOW AT
on the RANGE" 9 P. M.

Chapter "Zorro Rides Again"—Cartoon
Jon Hall Peter Lane
9:00 Only "Thank You, Mr. Moto"

DOWNTOWN

OTOUS PART MOVING PROGRAM
VERY DAY'S EDMUND LOWE
HOLIDAY CHAS. BUTTERWORTH
"OLD WYOMING TRAIL"
Gds, Free Corn With Ad—Cartoon
TOMORROW—WEIRD, MYSTERIOUS
"DEATH FROM A DISTANCE"